

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vrihlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-14	JTAS1-14
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR

Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Skandersvik	Sk
Solomani Front	SF
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12 108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10 111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD 222
Button, Button	JTAS11 35
Care Package	JTAS8 104
Chariots of Fire	JTAS5 73
Cold Calling	JTAS14 34
Critical Vector	JTAS6 50
Death Station	DS 1,1
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12 57
Divine Intervention	JTAS8 43
Embassy in Arms	JTAS1 65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12 57
Finale.....	TPoD 244
First Prize.....	DC 90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP 1
God of Marduk	GoM 1
Gods of Marduk	DC 101
High and Dry	HaD 1
Honour Among Thieves.....	TPoD 25
Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9 70
Ihateit!.....	TPoD 77
In Search of Sindal	SoS 14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13 84
Last Flight of the Themis	JTAS2 26
Liberty Port	DC 142, LP 1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT 1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM 1
Mercenary Contracts	
Deep Dive	TTI 41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor	JTAS7 65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station.....	MoAS 1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TTR 1
Pride of the Lion.....	JTAS3 65
Rat Patrol	JTAS9 36
Rescue on Ruie.....	JTAS3 17
Revolution on Acrid	DC 111, RoA 1
Royal Hunt	JTAS4 22
Rule of Man Commemorative	JTAS2 70
Shadows of Sindal.....	SoS 4
Skandersvik	Sk 2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC 95
Stranded.....	St 1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and Cosmic Cabaret	JTAS10 35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI 1
The Cordon Conflict.....	DC 125, TCC 1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD 98

The Game of Sun and Shadow	TPoD 145
The Lost Village	JTAS5 41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD 2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS 40
The Prodigal Outcast.....	TPoD 196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1 33
The Treasure of Sindal	TPoD 120
The Vorito Gambit	TPoD 171
Treasure Ship	TPoD 51
Zéno Paradise.....	JTAS11 97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy Book..... JTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million.....BtC 231

Auitawry, Binary TTR 205

Deneb, Usani.....BtC 270

Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151

Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219

Irlaggur, Urlaqqash.....TDatD 276

Jedda, Auva SF 264

Redi, Pretoria BtC 220

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port	TTR 104
Command Suite	TTR 104
Ornamentation	TTR 104
Tail Armour	TTR 104
Asaeai'Oul.....	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TTR 57
Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TTR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills	TTR 108
Boundary Box	TTR 105
Clan Comm.....	TTR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108
Slashpatch	TTR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER)	TTR 64
Cities	TTR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihiykiyh.....	TDatD 113
Aehikew	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi	TDatD 50,113
Ahroay'if.....	TTR 59,179,194
Akhailrau.....	TDatD 113
Aokhalte.....	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i.....	TDatD 114, TTR 59
Ausikhahear.....	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr	TDatD 114
Awyraolr.....	TTR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyho	TDatD 115
Easyu	TDatD 115
Eiktyes	TDatD 115
Eisohiyw.....	TDatD 115
Ereyo	TDatD 115
Ero'ea	TDatD 116
Estoieie'	TDatD 116

Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'.....	TDatD 118
Fti'.....	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah	TTR 56
Hkeifatyaiy	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe.....	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hlyueawi	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hraiyyeeiyea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea	TGE 129, TTR 59
Hrasua	TDatD 120, TTR 59
Hrawoao	TDatD 121,124, TTR 59
Htaieie'.....	TDatD 121
Htiokh	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo	TDatD 122, TTR 59
Isaoa	TDatD 124
Iyare.....	TDatD 124
Iyhlua	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei.....	TDatD 124
Kairloa.....	TDatD 124
Kareaha	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'.....	TDatD 125
Khaukheairl	TDatD 4,125, TTR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TTR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea	TTR 192
Kuihiyao'	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl.....	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul.....	TDatD 126
Owyahiy.....	TDatD 127
Seieakh.....	TDatD 128
Stahfieie.....	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TTR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar.....	TTR 193
Tiawao	TDatD 129
Tiykhisto.....	TGE 130, TTR 201
Tlaiowaha.....	TDatD 129, TTR 60,179
Tlerlearlyo	TDatD 129

Toaseilwi TDatD 130
 Tokouea'we TTR 60,174
 Tralyeaeawi JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TTR 60
 Treakhouaia TDatD 131
 Trui'ah TTR 56
 Trui'kt TDatD 131, TTR 56
 Tyesourla TDatD 132
 Uawairlew TTR 60
 Uiktawa TDatD 132
 Uuiukhtaiu TGE 129
 Ulyehail TDatD 132
 Wahtoi TDatD 132, TTR 60
 Ya'soisthea JTAS9 70
 Yeahtauheih TDatD 133
 Yehaso TDatD 133,170
 Yerlyaruiwo TDatD 4, 133, TGE 129, TTR 60
 Yetrai TGE 82
 Yulraleh TDatD 134
 Yuoihiy TDatD 134
 Clan Hospitality SotR 58
 Clan Presence AoCS1 68, SotR 58
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131
 Control Systems SotR 61
 Creating Aslan Worlds AoCS1 10, TTR 42
 Crew Requirements SotR 60
 Crews SotR 59
 Crossing the Great Rift TGE 9
 Cultural Purge TDatD 10, TGE 6
 Culture BtC 17
 Decoration SotR 59
 Diet AoCS1 5
 Duelling AoCS1 6
 Eailiyo Hteiya, General TGE 106
 Ekarli Khyuoitalr TGE 11
 Euikhter TTR 192
 Family Structure AoCS1 5
 Feuds AoCS1 8
 Five Shields TTR 132
 Fteir TGE 23
 Gender TTR 37
 Glories Under The Claw TTR 132
 Glorious Empire TTR 124,126
 Glossary TGE 159, TTR 207
 High Guard AoCS1 68
 Control Systems AoCS1 69
 Crews AoCS1 68
 Shrines AoCS1 69
 Hkaaiheir TTR 187
 Hoaawli'ukhtai TDatD 50
 Honour AoCS1 6

Htourlao Orbital Habitat TGE 111
 Ihatei TTR 36
 Kheraeya TGE 15
 Khireia'khaioka TGE 49
 Krial, Grand Emperor TGE 27
 Language AoCS1 10, TTR 48
 Lifespan AoCS1 5
 Mathematics AoCS1 11
 Megacorporation
 Iyalil TTR 45
 Khtularoihowa TTR 45
 Reastirlao TTR 45
 Tlasayerlahel TTR 45
 Military AoCS1 10
 Outcasts TTR 37
 Personal Protection
 Aslan Battle Dress TTR 99
 Assassin's Garb TTR 99
 Aua-leather TTR 99
 Ceremonial Armour TTR 100
 Ceremonial Breastplate TTR 100
 Combat Armour TTR 101
 Combat Flex TTR 101
 Combat Vacc Suit TTR 102,102
 Field Flex TGE 141
 Heavy Combat Armour TTR 102
 Heavy Vacc Suit TTR 102
 Su'yerl TTR 101
 Su'yerlva TTR 102
 Suya'uiyekhva TTR 102
 Suya'uiyekhyerl TTR 102,102
 Vacc Suit TTR 102
 Physiology AoCS1 4
 Reaction AoCS1 9
 Reactions TTR 32
 Religion
 Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110
 Robots
 Arerl RH 189
 Hikare' RH 190, TTR 107
 Khyeseir RH 190
 Mousebot TTR 106
 Slave Machine TTR 106
 Technician TTR 107
 Rural Areas TTR 61
 Ships
 Aihaiyo Hunting Ship ACS 136
 Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S) AoCS1 102, SotR 72
 Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser TGE 150
 Aositaoh-Class Cruiser AoCS1 84, SotR 84

Battleship	TGE 156	Future Events.....	TGE 121
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74	Gender Roles.....	TGE 28
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70	Genetic Engineering.....	TGE 37
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82	Golden Age.....	TGE 16
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose		Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
Fighter	TGE 144	History	TGE 6
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship ..	AoCS1 104, SotR 90	Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Hkisyeeleaa-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87	Jump-4 Courier Routes	TGE 75
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76	Landless One.....	TGE 68
Hraye-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 70, SotR 62	Language.....	TGE 37
Ihateisho-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 72, SotR 64	Law.....	TGE 25
Iyeliy-Class Messenger.....	AoCS1 82, SotR 70	Mercenary Forces	TGE 53
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78	Military Forces.....	TGE 46
Kteahearl Raider.....	ACS 138	Saihlea.....	TGE 35
Kteiroa-Class Seeker	AoCS1 92, SotR 68	Slave.....	TGE 70
Ktiyhui-Class Courier	AoCS1 80, SotR 66	Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Owatari-Class Tender.....	AoCS1 90, SotR 80	Slavery.....	TGE 33
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier	AoCS1 96, SotR 93	Slavery in the Trojan Reach.....	TGE 39
Stayaow Combat Scout.....	ACS 134	Space Encounters.....	TGE 45
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146	Territory Map, circa 730	TGE 13
Syokhteï-Class Battleship	TGE 154	Travellers.....	TGE 56
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148	Travelling In	TGE 45
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86	Warrior.....	TGE 64
Shrines	SotR 61	Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Skill		Tlaukhu Structure.....	TTR 53
Independence	TTR 71	Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Tolerance.....	TTR 71	Aging	TTR 67
Skills	AoCS1 19	Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Independence	AoCS1 21	Ancestral Territory.....	TTR 64
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21	Benefits.....	TTR 94
Small Craft		Brotherhood Of Stars	AoCS1 44
Dropship Pinnacle.....	TGE 152	Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Social Structure	TTR 39	Ceremonial Kinship	AoCS1 44
Society.....	AoCS1 5	Clan	AoCS1 15
Space Is Not a Territory.....	SotR 58	Clan Events.....	AoCS1 45, TTR 95
Starports.....	TTR 60	Clan Shares	AoCS1 44, TTR 94
Swapping Stories	SotR 59	Deeds	AoCS1 17, TTR 66
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34	Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
The Glorious Empire.....	TGE 2	Family Inheritance	AoCS1 17
Benefits.....	TGE 59	Gender.....	AoCS1 15
Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59	Inheritance	TTR 66
Business	TGE 29	Kinships	TTR 94
Campaigns.....	TGE 103	Life Events	AoCS1 45, TTR 95
Career Summary.....	TGE 57	Management.....	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
Careers.....	TGE 56	Military	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
Dog Soldiers	TGE 54	Military Officer.....	AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
Dustbelt Campaign.....	TGE 131	Mustering Out	AoCS1 44, TTR 94
Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18	Outcast	AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
Fleet.....	TGE 60	Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
Fleet Officer	TGE 62	Pensions	TTR 94

Qualification	TTR 68	Ya'soisthea.....	TTR 122,202
Rite Of Passage.....	AoCS1 18		
Rite of Passage	TTR 67		
Scientific Kinship.....	AoCS1 44		
Scientist.....	AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82		
Secret School	AoCS1 44		
Skills	TTR 67		
Space Officer.....	AoCS1 36		
Spacer	AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84		
Spacer Officer.....	TTR 68,86		
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 17		
Territory (TER)	TTR 64		
Wanderer.....	AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92		
Trokh	AoCS1 11		
Ttlaukhu.....	TTR 191		
Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers	TTR 132		
Vehicles			
Clawbike	AoCS1 64, TTR 116		
Crawler	AoCS1 65, TTR 117		
Grav Barge.....	AoCS1 67, TTR 119		
Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank	AoCS1 66, TTR 118		
Stailoakh Slaver ATV.....	TGE 43		
Wars	TTR 33		
Ways of the Kuzu	JTAS4 17		
Weapon			
Assassin's Blade.....	AoCS1 60, TTR 111		
Crescent Blade	AoCS1 60, TTR 111		
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TTR 111		
Gravity Spear.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114		
Heavy Weapon.....	TTR 114		
Hi'asoi	AoCS1 61, TTR 112		
Hlakhaihte	TGE 142		
Hlaurakh.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114		
Monkey Knife	AoCS1 61		
Plasma Streamer.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114		
Reaver's Axe	AoCS1 61, TTR 112		
Setting	TTR 112		
Soisu'soi.....	AoCS1 60, TTR 111		
Spear-hook	AoCS1 61, TTR 112		
Taleryu.....	AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111		
Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun	AoCS1 63, TTR 114		
Trakhtyaua	TTR 113		
Triluealikhe	TTR 113		
Trolitakheal	TTR 113		
Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114		
Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113		
Yuhaih.....	AoCS1 61, TTR 112		
Yurletya	AoCS1 61, TTR 112		
Weapons of Honour	AoCS1 60, TTR 111		
Weapons of the Hunt.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113		

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani.....	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Atichnae.....	JTAS8 33
Aua	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah.....	AoCS3 249
Ayakhyulr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa	TTI 169
Black Reptishark	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark.....	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester	TC 101
Bush Runners	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus.....	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's.....	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasi.....	SF 155
Daghshark.....	SF 157
Daskaryn Egg.....	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud.....	TC 108
Delajabar	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa	AoCS3 249
Drans'ia.....	BaEVV 16
Dunvic	TTI 226

Eaueal.....	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey.....	DS 23,23
Enhanced Lycur	DS 22,22
Erakruul	CRB 86
Eyewing	JTAS4 120
Foakhoa.....	TGE 76
Fungal Vole.....	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid	TTI 166
Garhawk	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal.....	CRB 87
Giant Scuttlefish.....	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock.....	SF 165
Grendal.....	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Haraschjarripa.....	TDatD 61
Harlari	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk.....	JTAS10 16
Haum	TTR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed	TDatD 59
Hoplite	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax.....	TPoD 34
Hyulr Eel	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler.....	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82
Ixionite	TDatD 275
Jhederhai.....	TDatD 61
Jreine.....	JTAS9 67
Kanderson's Greymass.....	TC 96
Kapa-bawabaw.....	AoCS3 250
Kasman.....	TC 109
Khal'oman	JTAS6 49
Khekha.....	AoCS1 14, TTR 63
Khimei.....	TGE 78
Khta	AoCS1 14, TTR 63
Kian	BtC 135
Kians.....	JTAS3 78
Kielr	TDatD 62
Klian Sea Sifter	CRB 87

Kovil's Ox TTI 128
 Krvn BtC 130, TC 99
 Krvn-Espaan TC 99
 Lakefang TC 106
 Larshel JTAS14 76
 Larulli's Predator TC 102
 Living Refinery JTAS4 123
 Lobug TC 110
 Lozin JTAS1 12
 Luugiir JTAS1 14
 Marduk Sparrow MoM 18
 Marsh-Hunter St 29
 Miniphant JTAS1 16
 Nellaratin SF 255
 Nenlat BtC 270
 Nibbon CRB 88, U2FAQ 1
 Nirton Creature Sk 75
 Nkersti JTAS11 104
 Oblepan JTAS14 94
 Ochkeefee Worm TTR 148
 Oieite'aiy TC 101
 Olean JTAS14 31
 Orbney's Pseudosquid TCI 35
 Ovivloi Man-Brute TTR 198
 Oviyloi Man-Brute TGE 90
 Parawba AoCS3 251
 Pawbawepka AoCS3 250
 Peak Floater TC 98
 Peak Tangler JTAS5 99
 Perela JTAS11 43
 Plateface St 31
 Pointer Fish TC 105
 Preenyok JTAS12 2
 Psibee Swarm JTAS4 124
 Quetzl JTAS9 43
 Rajjer TC 95
 Ralonya JTAS13 70
 Ramumi JTAS4 125
 Razormouth St 31
 Reep SF 298
 Reepa-reep AoCS3 251
 Risth TDatD 62,170
 River-Hunter St 30
 Riverdipper TC 97
 Rock Pouncer TDatD 58
 Ruuta CRB 88
 Sachupe BtC 260
 Sandroller TDatD 63
 Sandstinger TDatD 63
 Saq'se'qan JTAS6 48

Sargasso Hive JTAS5 103
 Sea Bear JTAS5 14
 Sea Slasher TDatD 58
 Seedspitter JTAS1 22
 Selweeda AoCS3 95
 Sesquipin TC 103
 Shade TC 108
 Shambler DE 31
 Skorzing JTAS14 7
 Skreee! TC 102
 Smaetal Swarmers JTAS3 73
 Small Slasher TDatD 58
 Species D-8071 TC 110
 Spitstag SF 302
 Springers JTAS3 76
 Squelch SF 302
 Stii AoCS1 14, TTR 63
 Stingstorm TC 98
 Stomach-spitting Worm JTAS14 51
 Striped Sea Dragon AoCS3 217
 Swamp Queen TC 106
 Syroc TTI 160
 Tao'khekhiya TGE 43
 Teiserle Shark TTR 198
 Tensher's Wolf HaD 27
 Thanber Condor JTAS10 81
 Thanber Pacer JTAS10 80
 Thebun Lion DC 138, LoT 6, TTR 162
 Tree Kraken JTAS1 18
 Tree Lion JTAS1 20
 Valroc SF 283
 Vent Swarmer TC 104
 Viktorn JTAS13 122
 Wabwe-ebta-paseb AoCS3 252
 Wahroo JTAS8 70
 Waldgeist SF 214
 Walston HaD 10
 Whitelady AoCS3 217
 Windstalker TDatD 63
 XG-1734 JTAS12 117
 Ynchaeir JTAS8 80
 Yulya JTAS4 22
 Ziavbro JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax.....	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide.....	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview.....	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader.....	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society.....	AoCS3 230
Timeline	AoCS3 241
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253
Careers.....	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits.....	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram.....	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter.....	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent	CRB 22
Army	CRB 24
Believer	TC 35
Citizen	CRB 26
Dilettante	U2FAQ 1
Drifter	CRB 28
Entertainer	CRB 30
Hunter	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent	TTI 43
Imperial Guard	TTI 33
Marine	CRB 32
Merchant	CRB 34
Navy	CRB 36
Noble	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner	CRB 56
Psion	CRB 236
Rogue	CRB 40
Scholar	CRB 42
Scout	CRB 44
Truther	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Envoy	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Management	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
Military	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
Outcast	AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
Scientist	AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
Space Officer	AoCS1 36
Spacer	AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
Spacer Officer	TTR 68,86
Wanderer	AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

Darrian

Agent	AoCS3 40
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Navy	AoCS3 52
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader	AoCS2 204
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician	AoCS2 198
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic	AoCS2 262
Generalist	AoCS2 264
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant	AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree	AoCS1 130
Merchant	AoCS1 134
Noble	AoCS1 134
Servant	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System	SF 256
Flight School	JTAS10 127
GLIPS	BaEG 43
Medical School	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy	TC 33
Military Academy	CRB 16
Psionic Community	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks	TC 34
Spacer Community	TC 34
University	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy	AoCS2 132
Party	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec)	AoCS2 134

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol	SW 101
--------------	--------

The Glorious Empire

Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Landless One	TGE 68
Slave	TGE 70
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66

Vargr

Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202

Zhodani

Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government.....	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser	CSC 92
Advanced Base.....	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh.....	JTAS11 95
Ahfa.....	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit.....	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anagathics	CRB 115, CSC 92
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb.....	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation.....	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Claw Implant	TTR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation.....	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail.....	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk.....	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef	CSC 80
Autodoc	CSC 88
Autohack Unit	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts.....	DC 185
Field Reactor.....	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars.....	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TTR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port.....	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner.....	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit	JTAS12 39
Camera.....	CSC 68,73
Canteen	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator.....	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute	BaEVV 18
Casual Suit.....	JTAS12 39

Chain	CSC 125	Data Wafer	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chain Saw.....	CSC 125	Deconstruction Chamber	RH 119
Chameleon Cloth	JTAS12 43	Deep-Diving Suit	CSC 112
Charger	RH 120	Densitometer	CRB 117, CSC 78
Chemi-view Goggles	CSC 74	Desert Kit	CSC 102
Chemical Lightstick	CSC 105	Desert and Arid Environments	CSC 102
Chemical Sniffers	JTAS14 102	Detachable.....	CSC 49
Clan Comm.....	AoCS1 55, TTR 105	Disguise Kit	CSC 81
Claw Coating.....	AoCS1 58	Disguise Net.....	CSC 82
Claw Edging.....	AoCS1 58	Disposable re-entry kit.....	TTI 23
Claw Hardening.....	AoCS1 58	Distress Flare	CSC 105
Claw Implant	AoCS1 59	Dive Suit	CSC 113
Climbing	CSC 115	Dress Uniform	JTAS12 39
Climbing Hoist.....	CSC 115	Drone Control Console	RH 119
Climbing Kit.....	CRB 119, CSC 115	Drone Control Helmet	RH 120
Clone Tank.....	RH 118	Drug	
Cloning Tanks	JTAS11 12	Psi-Drugs	CRB 234
Clothing Consultant.....	CSC 81	Psionic Inhibitor.....	CRB 235
Cockpit Sensory Suite.....	CSC 58	Drugs.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Cocktail Dress	JTAS12 39	Duct Tape	CSC 105
Cognitive.....	CRB 107	EM Probe.....	CRB 117, CSC 79
Cognitive Augmentation	CSC 58	EMP Pulser	JTAS3 110
Cold Light Lantern.....	CSC 74	Electric Welding Kit	CSC 126
Cold Weather Clothing	CSC 101	Electronic Binoculars.....	CSC 74
Combat Arm	CSC 55	Electronic Mapping Rocket.....	JTAS3 109
Combat Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93	Electronic Tool Set.....	CSC 126
Combat Engineering Tool Set.....	CSC 125	Electronics	CSC 73
Combination Light	CSC 76	Emergency Kit, Vehicle	St 24
Commdot.....	CRB 109, CSC 62	Emergency Survival Kit, Personal	St 21
Comms	CRB 112, CSC 68	Endurance	CRB 107
Communications	CRB 109	Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149
Complex Cranial Processing Unit	CSC 58	Enhanced Mobility.....	CSC 56
Computer.....	CSC 66	Enhanced Vision	CRB 106, CSC 58
Computer Interface	CSC 67	Environment Mask.....	CSC 98
Computer Terminal	CRB 111, CSC 67	Environment Replicator	CSC 82
Computers	AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66	Environment Suit.....	CRB 119
Options	CRB 112	Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Comspotter	JTAS3 109	Evening Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Cryo Breaching Unit.....	DC 177	Excavation Tool Set.....	CSC 126
Cryoberth.....	CRB 114, CSC 89	Exoskeleton	AoCS3 66
Curas Worm.....	JTAS2 6	Expert Skills	CRB 113
Cutting Tool		Fabrication Chamber.....	CSC 7
Advanced Cutter	HG 131	Fabulous Augmentation Treatment.....	CSC 59
Assault Cutter	HG 131	Face Mask	CSC 99
Emergency Cutter	HG 131	Fast Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93
Heavy-Duty Cutter.....	HG 131	Field Dress.....	JTAS5 106
Rescue Cutter	HG 131	Field Glasses.....	JTAS5 108
Cutting Torch	CSC 126	Field Kit.....	CSC 105
Data Display.....	CRB 112, CSC 68	Field Kit, Personal	St 25
Data Recorder.....	CRB 112, CSC 68	Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108

Field Surgical Kit CSC 90
Field Surveillance Radar..... AoCS3 67
Filter MaskCRB 119, CSC 99
Filter Suit, Nenlat..... JTAS10 69
Fine-Toothed Comb BaEVV 18
Fire ExtinguisherCSC 105
First Aid Kit CSC 90
Fission Microreactor.....CSC 117
FlareCSC 105
Flare Launcher.....CSC 105
Flashlight CSC 75
Flashtray CSC 82, MoAS 62
Float Table CSC 83
Floodlight CSC 76
Focus DrugAoCS3 134
Folding Cage.....CSC 106
Forensics Toolkit.....CSC 127
Formal Suit JTAS12 41
Fusion Plus Generator.....CSC 117
G-SuitCSC 106
G-Tolerance Drug CSC 93
Gas LampCSC 106
Geiger CounterCRB 117, CSC 75
Gel Cloth..... JTAS12 43
Gene-splicerJTAS2 12
Genetic Aquamorph Adaption CSC 51
Genetic Environmental Adaption..... CSC 52
Genetic Microgravity Adaption..... CSC 52
Glilman JTAS11 96
GogglesCSC 103
Grapnel LauncherCSC 115
Grapnel and CableCSC 115
Grav Belt.....CRB 119, CSC 97
Grav Gown..... JTAS12 41
Grav HarnessCSC 106
Grav Parachute CSC 97
Grav Tube..... JTAS6 116
Grav Waistcoat..... JTAS12 41
Ground Penetrating Radar..... CSC 79
Habitat Module..... CRB 119, CSC 123
Hair Styler CSC 83
Heated Dive SuitCSC 113
Heatproof Suit.....CSC 103
Heatsuit.....CSC 101
High Fidelity Music System..... CSC 83
High-Performance Grav HarnessBtC 266
Hiking Boots.....CSC 107
Holographic Display CSC 63
Holographic Map.....JTAS2 10
Holographic Play Table..... CSC 83

Holographic Projector CSC 63
Holographic Wallpaper CSC 84
Home Theatre CSC 84
Hotwiring Fine Tools.....JTAS10 108
Housing OptionCSC 110
 Armoured.....CSC 110
 Chameleon FibresCSC 110
 Climate Controlled.....CSC 111
 HolosimulacrumCSC 111
 Null-Shielding.....CSC 111
 Psi-Amplifier.....CSC 111
 Rad-Shielding.....CSC 111
 Self-AssemblingCSC 111
 Self-Sealing.....CSC 111
Htoua Set..... TGE 139
Hurdy-gurdy..... JTAS11 93
Hydro-Reclamation Suit.....CSC 103
Hydro-collectorCSC 103
Hydrocarbon GeneratorCSC 118
Hydronol 9AoCS3 258
HydrosuitAoCS3 257
Hypersteel JTAS10 34
IISS Translation Analysis Unit JTAS5 107
IS Goggles CRB 117
Ice Axe.....CSC 101
Ice Terrain Kit.....CSC 102
Imperial Stationery TTI 54
Induction PlateRH 120
Inertial LocatorCSC 106
Infinite Rope.....CSC 107
Infrared Flashlight..... CSC 75
Infrared Goggles CSC 75
Inhibitor.....RH 120
Inhibitor Drug CSC 93
Internal Auto-injector CSC 53
Interpreter.....JTAS2 10
Intrusion Decks JTAS10 75
Invisitech..... CSC 49
Iris Valve Crank.....JTAS10 107
Iris Valve OpenerCSC 120
Iris Valve Power Pack.....JTAS10 107
Jewellers Tool Set.....JTAS14 6
KaftanAoCS3 257
Kakaxxeer JTAS11 94
Laser Cutting GearCSC 127
Laser Drill.....CSC 127
Laser ScalpelCSC 128
Laser Transceiver CSC 64
Life Sciences ToolkitDS 8
Life Support Mask..... CSC 99

Light Intensifier Goggles.....CRB 117, CSC 75
 Lords of Space..... CSC 84
 Magnetic Compass.....CSC 107
 Mainframe Computer CSC 67
 Marine EnvironmentsCSC 112
 Mechanical Tool Set.....CSC 128
 Mechanostatic Scanner..... CSC 59
 Medical Scanner JTAS5 110
 Medical and Care Supplies..... CSC 88
 Medicinal DrugsCRB 115, CSC 93
 Medikit.....CRB 114, CSC 90
 Meson Transceiver..... AoCS3 68, CSC 65
 Meta-performance Enhancer CSC 94
 Metabolic AcceleratorCRB 115, CSC 94
 Metal Detector CSC 79
 Metalwork Tool SetCSC 128
 Metastatic Platelet Injection CSC 53
 Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit..... JTAS3 107
 Mid-sized Computer CSC 67
 Miniatures Wargame CSC 84
 Minidoc.....AoCS3 134
 Mobile Comm.....CRB 109, CSC 63
 Monitor Drone DC 179
 Morning Suit JTAS13 21
 Motion Sensor..... AoCS3 67
 Mountains and Cliffs.....CSC 115
 Muscular Bridging CSC 53
 NASCRB 117, CSC 79
 NBC Combination Analysis Unit..... AoCS3 67
 NanoEdge JTAS10 34
 Natural-looking..... CSC 49
 Navigation Tool Set.....CSC 128
 Nerve-plug Response Rig CSC 60
 Nervous Response Dampener CSC 94
 Neural Activity Detector..... AoCS3 68
 Neural Comm.....CRB 107, CSC 59
 Neural Jack..... CSC 60
 Neural Link..... CSC 60
 Null Drug..... CSC 94
 Null Skull..... CSC 60
 Offworld Construction Platform..... DC 178
 Offworld Construction ToolkitCSC 129, DC 178
 Oil LampCSC 106
 Open-Space Cargo Transfer System..... DC 178
 Open-source Software CSC 72
 Oracle Plant JTAS2 8
 Ornamental Jewellery..... JTAS13 20
 Oungog..... JTAS11 96
 Ovontil JTAS13 89
 Oxygen/Air Tanks..... CSC 99

PRIS Binoculars CSC 76
 PRIS Goggles..... CSC 76
 PRIS Sunglasses..... CSC 76
 Palique Accessory PackBtC 108
 Palique Tailored Vacc Suit.....BtC 108
 PanaceasCRB 115, CSC 94
 Parawing..... CSC 97
 Peripheral Vision Enhancement..... CSC 60
 Personal Automedic CSC 91
 Personal HUD CSC 75
 Personal Mediscanner..... CSC 91
 Personal Re-Entry KitCSC 120
 Personal Safe..... CSC 85
 Personal Survival Kit.....MoM 16
 Physical Augmentation CSC 53
 Physical CharacteristicCRB 106
 Physical User Interface..... CSC 68
 Piton HammerCSC 115
 Pitons.....CSC 115
 Platinum Storage Set BaEG 30
 Pocket Magnet.....CSC 129
 Pocket SawCSC 107
 Pocket Watch..... JTAS13 21
 Polymer Gloves.....AoCS3 257
 Portable Airlock.....CSC 120
 Portable ComputerCRB 112, CSC 67
 Options CSC 68
 Portable Fusion Generator.....CRB 119
 Portable Mediscanner CSC 91
 Portable Power SystemsCSC 116
 Power CellCSC 118
 Pre-Fabricated CabinCSC 124
 Predator Suite..... AoCS1 59
 Prehensile Tail AoCS1 59
 Pressure Respirator..... AoCS3 67
 Proscristinol JTAS13 89
 Prosthetic Limb CSC 56
 Protective Suit..... CSC 99
 Psi-Detector MoAS 63
 Psi-Drug..... CSC 94
 Psi-MaskJTAS2 10
 Psi-detector CSC 79
 Psi-finder Binoculars CSC 76
 Psi-finder Visor..... CSC 76
 Psi-taps..... CSC 60
 Psionic Interface.....CRB 235
 Psionic Modification
 Psi-Sensitive SwitchAoCS1 278
 Psionic Interface.....AoCS1 278
 Symbiosis ShieldingAoCS1 278

Psionic ShieldCRB 235
 Psionic Shielding Hat..... JTAS12 41
 Psionic Shielding Toupee JTAS12 41
 Punk Outfit..... JTAS13 22
 Purification Globe..... JTAS2 9
 Purification Tablets.....CSC 108
 Qyanluptomil..... JTAS13 88
 Rad Blanket.....CSC 108
 Radiation Emergency Applicator..... CSC 95
 Radiation Suit..... CRB 119, CSC 100
 Radio Jammer..... CSC 77
 Radio Transceiver CSC 64
 Radioisotope Thermoelectric
 GeneratorCSC 118
 Razor Claw..... CSC 56
 Re-Entry ComputerCSC 120
 Rebreather.....CSC 100
 Recall DrugAoCS3 134
 Recreational Drugs..... CSC 95
 Reflectorised Tarpaulin.....CSC 108
 RegeneraxAoCS3 258
 Remembrance Hologram..... CSC 85
 Rescotil JTAS13 89
 Rescue Bubble..... CRB 119, CSC 120
 Rescue Tool Set.....CSC 129
 Respirator CRB 119, CSC 100
 Return MirrorCSC 129
 Ring Laser..... CSC 77
 Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber.....RH 121
 Robotics LaboratoryRH 121
 RopeCSC 109
 Ruggedised..... CSC 49
 Scaramouche Dagger MoAS 63
 Scientific Toolkit.....CSC 129
 Scout Grav Belt..... JTAS6 114
 Security HackerJTAS10 107
 Self-Cleaning Surfaces..... BaEG 31
 Self-repairing CSC 49
 Sensor Spikes.....BtC 266
 Sensors CSC 78
 ShadesCSC 103
 Shot-Popping Kit.....JTAS10 106
 Shovel.....CSC 129
 Shriekerbox CSC 60
 Skill.....CRB 107
 Skill Augmentation CSC 61
 Skis.....CSC 102
 Slag Charge..... MoAS 64
 Slashpatch..... AoCS1 57, TTR 108
 Slave Collars..... TGE 140

Sleep Inducer..... CSC 85
 Sleeping Bag.....CSC 109
 Slow DrugCRB 115, CSC 95
 Slug Throwers.....CSC 142
 Smart Utility Clothing.....BtC 267
 Smuggling Container..... CSC 54
 SnowshoesCSC 102
 SoftwareCRB 110
 Agent.....CRB 111, CSC 69
 Clone CreatorRH 122
 Database.....CRB 111, CSC 69
 Decryptor..... CSC 69
 Digital Friend..... CSC 70
 Drone ControlRH 123
 ExpertCRB 111, CSC 70
 Fab Creator.....RH 123
 IntellectCRB 111, CSC 71
 Intelligent Interface.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Interface.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Intrusion.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Personal Trainer..... CSC 71
 SecurityCRB 111, CSC 71
 Swarm ControlRH 123
 Translator.....CRB 111, CSC 72
 Universal Translator CSC 72
 Solar Panel ArrayCSC 119
 Solar Vaporator.....CSC 104
 Soldier's Organ Package CSC 53
 Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover..... CSC 86
 Sophiol..... JTAS13 88
 SpadeCSC 129
 Specialised AmmoCSC 178
 Specialised Computer CSC 69
 Specialized Computer.....CRB 112
 Sphere of Solace CSC 86
 Spotlight CSC 76
 Squirrel Suit..... CSC 98
 Starlight Drops CSC 95
 Starship Engineer Tool Set.....CSC 130
 Stickams JTAS3 111
 StimsCRB 115, CSC 95
 Stress Detector MoAS 64
 Structure Option
 Climate Controlled.....CRB 120
 Self-ASsembling.....CRB 120
 Slef-Sealing.....CRB 120
 Subdermal Armour.....CRB 107, CSC 54
 Surgery.....CRB 114
 Surveying Tool Set.....CSC 130
 Survival Blade St 21

Survival Gear	CSC 97
Survival Kit.....	CSC 109, MoM 16
Survival Meal	CSC 109
Survival Still	CSC 109
Swarm Controller Console.....	RH 122
Swimming Equipment.....	CSC 114
Tail Implant	AoCS1 59
Tarpaulin.....	CSC 124
Tech Chic	JTAS13 23
Teleportation Suit.....	CRB 235
Tent	CRB 119, CSC 124
Tent Barracks.....	CSC 124
Terminal Stabilisation System.....	CSC 54
Thermal	JTAS10 34
Thermal Overcoat	JTAS12 42
Thrust Pistol	CSC 121
Tool Laser	CSC 130
Toolkits	CRB 120
Tools.....	CSC 125
Torch	CSC 110
Transceiver	CRB 109, CSC 64
Transceiver Option	
Computer.....	CSC 65
Encryption.....	CSC 65
Satellite uplink.....	CSC 65
Translator Pad, Hhkar.....	JTAS12 102
Traphinodol.....	JTAS13 88
Trauma Pack.....	CSC 91
Truth Serum.....	CSC 96, MoAS 65
Tunic and Toga, with Sandals.....	JTAS13 19
Underwater Air Tanks.....	CSC 114
Unit Data Network	JTAS3 105
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
VR Goggles.....	CSC 87
VR Helmet.....	CSC 87
VR Immersion Chair	CSC 87
Vacc Emergency Kit.....	CSC 121
Vacc Suit	U2FAQ 1
Vacuum Environments	CSC 120
Vehicle Weapon Harness	AoCS3 227
Venom Glands	CSC 61
Very Deep Operations Diving Suit	CSC 114, TCI 38
Video Tattoo.....	CSC 54
Vivarium.....	CSC 86
Voice Box, Nenlat.....	JTAS10 70
Wafer Jack.....	CRB 106, CSC 61
Waldo	BtC 36
Wapawab Guide.....	AoCS3 259
Water Dye.....	CSC 114
Water Purification Kit.....	St 22

Weapon Engineering Tool Set	CSC 130
Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Weapon Implant	CSC 57
Weapon Scanner	JTAS5 109
Wilderness Housing.....	CSC 122
Wind Turbine	CSC 119
Working Dress	JTAS5 105
Wristwatch	CSC 77
Yaverkvyuss.....	JTAS11 94
Zap Cloth	JTAS12 43
Zero-G Techwear	JTAS13 23
Zero-G Tolerance Drug	CSC 96
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20
'Mood Fabric' Half Body	BaEG 20

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art	AoCS3 14
Aslan.....	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council.....	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile.....	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education.....	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment.....	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government.....	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation	AoCS3 20
Language.....	AoCS3 19
Law.....	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards.....	AoCS3 21
Overview.....	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4

Police.....	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner.....	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier.....	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout.....	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society.....	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger.....	AoCS3 31
Stoicism.....	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium.....	AoCS3 29
Timeline	AoCS3 33
Tolerance.....	AoCS3 8
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging	AoCS3 38
Background Skills.....	AoCS3 36
Career Summary.....	AoCS3 38
Careers.....	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft.....	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard.....	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant.....	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits.....	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73

Monocycle	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons.....	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire.....	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics	AoCS3 168
Skills	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes.....	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces.....	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls.....	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsyu	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview.....	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs.....	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167
Inner Eye.....	AoCS2 167
Invisibility	AoCS2 166
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel.....	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Society.....	AoCS2 150
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Aging	AoCS2 193
Benefits.....	AoCS2 206
Black Skills.....	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste.....	AoCS2 207
Drone.....	AoCS2 200
Leader	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport.....	AoCS2 202
Technician	AoCS2 198
Traits.....	AoCS2 191
Warrior.....	AoCS2 196
Workers	AoCS2 194
Uncasted.....	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns.....	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni.....	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson.....	JTAS11 39
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.....	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo.....	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi.....	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers.....	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers.....	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council.....	AoCS3 101
Diet.....	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF).....	AoCS3 106
Government.....	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language.....	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism.....	AoCS3 97
Overview.....	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance.....	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot.....	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler.....	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder.....	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone.....	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot.....	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat.....	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society.....	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers.....	AoCS3 118,118
Adratt.....	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124
Traits.....	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade.....	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat	HG 50
Additional Airlock	HG 58
Adjustable Hull	HG 43
Advanced Entertainment System.....	HG 59
Aerofins	HG 56
Airlocks.....	CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....	HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....	HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay	TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....	SF 129
Aquatic Species	SF 129
Armoured Bulkhead	HG 43,43
Armoury.....	HG 58
Atlatl Boost System	JTAS6 76
Atmospheric Conditioner.....	JTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations.....	CRB 152
Attachment Drone	JTAS5 86
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe	JTAS11 31
Barbettes	HG 29
Beam Laser.....	HG 29
Fusion	HG 29
Ion Cannon	HG 29
Laser Barbettes.....	JTAS1 77
Missile.....	HG 31
Particle.....	HG 31
Plamsa	HG 31
Pulse Laser	HG 31
Railgun.....	HG 31
Torpedo	HG 31
Barracks	HG 50
Bays.....	HG 31
Fusion Gun.....	HG 32
Ion Cannon	HG 32
Mass Driver.....	HG 32
Meson Gun	HG 32
Missile.....	HG 33
Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....	HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile.....	HG 33
Particle Beam.....	HG 33
Railgun.....	HG 33
Repulsor Bay.....	HG 33
Torpedo	HG 34
Beam Lasers	CRB 167
Bio Carpet.....	JTAS11 31
Biosphere	HG 59
Black Globe Generator	HG 41
Boarding Actions.....	CRB 173, HG 125
Booby-Trapped Airlock	HG 59
Breaching Tube.....	HG 57

Breakaway Hulls.....	HG 12
Brewery	HG 59
Bridge.....	HG 19
Briefing Room	HG 59
Brig.....	HG 50
Buying a Ship.....	CRB 149
Cabin Space	HG 51
Called Shots.....	TPoD 17
Capsule	
Assault Capsule	HG 62
High Survivability Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Cargo Crane	HG 52
Cargo Hatches	HG 25
Cargo Net	HG 52
Cargo Scoop.....	HG 52
Carpets and Decking.....	JTAS13 116
Collapsible Fuel Tank	HG 48
Collectors.....	HG 83
Combat.....	CRB 164
Combat Action	
Boarding Action	CRB 172
Electronic Warfare.....	CRB 172
Improve Initiative	CRB 171
Jump.....	CRB 171
Offline System.....	CRB 171
Overload Drive.....	CRB 171
Overload Plant	CRB 171
Reassignment	CRB 172
Reload Turret.....	CRB 172
Repair System.....	CRB 172
Sensor Lock.....	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand.....	CRB 171
Evasive Action.....	CRB 171
Point Defence.....	CRB 171
Common Area.....	HG 24
Computer.....	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis.....	HG 20
/fib	HG 20
Hardened Systems.....	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization	HG 20
Concealed Compartment	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive	HG 45
Construction Deck.....	HG 61
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8
Container-Launchers.....	TC 168
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32
Control Centre	HG 64

Countermeasures Suite.....	HG 54	Faux Cargo Modules	JTAS1 64
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77	Fighter Squadrons.....	HG 114
Creating Deck Plans.....	HG 100	Fighters.....	HG 102
Crew Requirements.....	HG 22	Fixed Mounts	HG 28
Crew Role		Fleet Battles	HG 105
Administrator.....	HG 85	Fleet Combat Rounds.....	HG 115
Astrogator	HG 87	Floater Chair	JTAS11 32
Captain	HG 88	Forced Linkage Apparatus	HG 57
Engineer	HG 89	Fuel	CRB 156
Gunner.....	HG 90	Fuel Processor	HG 49
Maintenance	HG 92	Fuel Scoop.....	HG 49
Marine.....	HG 92	Fuel Systems	HG 134
Medic.....	HG 93	Fuel Tank Compartments	HG 49
Officer.....	HG 94	Fuel Tanks	HG 18
Pilot	HG 94	Fuel/Cargo Container	HG 49
Purser	HG 86	Full Hanger	HG 61
Sensor Operator	HG 97	Fusion Carronade.....	TC 180
Ship's Troop.....	HG 92	G-Loc.....	HG 46
Steward	HG 98	Gourmet Kitchen	HG 59
Crew Roles	HG 85	Grappling Arm.....	HG 58
Critical Hit Effects.....	HG 120	Grav Screen.....	HG 61
Critical Hits.....	CRB 168	Gravitic Bed	BaEG 31
Cryo-Freeze	BaEG 30	Gravitic Shielding	TC 179
Damage	CRB 168	Gravity Well Generators	HG 83
Damage Multiples.....	HG 29	Grenade Table	BaEG 33
Deep Penetration Scanners.....	HG 55	Ground Defence Gun	TC 180
Deflector Screens	HG 82	Guardian Bookshelf.....	JTAS11 32
Detachable Bridge.....	HG 51	Gunner's Control Panel	HG 92
Disadvantages.....	HG 71	Hamster Cage	HG 12
Disintegrator	TC 180	Hardened System	HG 61
Distillery	HG 59	Heavy Missile	AoCS2 101
Distributed Array	HG 55	Heavy Ordnance	SW 108
Docking	CRB 152	Hellboria Sofa	BaEG 33
Docking Clamp.....	HG 57	Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems	JTAS12 104
Docking Space.....	HG 61	High Stateroom.....	HG 51
Dogfight Missile.....	TC 167	High-Burn Thruster	HG 45
Dogfighting	CRB 173, HG 103	High-Efficiency Batteries	HG 44
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88	Holographic Controls.....	HG 51
Double Hull	HG 12	Holographic Hull.....	HG 58
Drones.....	HG 54	Hop Drive.....	HG 79, JTAS6 14
Drop Tank.....	HG 48	Hot Tub.....	HG 60
Emergency Power System	HG 44	Hull Armour.....	HG 12
Encounters.....	CRB 155	Hull Configuration	HG 10
Endeavour Chamber	SF 76	Buffered Planetoid.....	HG 10
Energy Shields.....	HG 82	Close Structure	HG 10
Entertainment Suite.....	JTAS11 32	Dispersed.....	CRB 178
Extended Array	HG 55	Dispersed Structure	HG 10
Extension Net.....	HG 55	Planetoid	HG 10
External Cargo Mount.....	HG 52	Sphere.....	HG 10
Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64	Standard	CRB 178, HG 10

Streamlined..... CRB 178, HG 10

Hull Damage U2FAQ 2

Hull Option

Heat Shielding..... HG 13

Radiation Shielding..... HG 14

Reflec..... HG 14

Solar Coating..... HG 14

Stealth HG 14

Hullcutter Bay TC 180

Hyperdrive HG 79

Image Frame..... JTAS11 33

Inglesoot Fireplace..... JTAS11 33

Integrated Munition System..... SW 108

Interceptor Missile..... TC 167

Internal Aquatic Environment..... SF 129

Internal Deepwater Environment..... SF 129

Ion Missiles TGE 143

Jump Drives..... HG 16

Advantages HG 71

Disadvantages..... HG 71

Jump Filters HG 84

Jump Net HG 53

Jump Travel..... CRB 157

Laboratory HG 61

Landing..... CRB 152

Laser Drill..... MoAS 66

Lasers, Advanced..... JTAS7 16

Launch Tube..... HG 61

Library HG 62

Life Scanner..... HG 55

Light Autocannon U2FAQ 2

Light Hull..... HG 12

Loading Belt..... HG 53

Low Berths..... AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88

Emergency..... HG 24

Luxury Stateroom..... HG 51

Mail Distribution Array HG 56

Maintenance Costs..... CRB 153

Manoeuvre Drives HG 16

Advantages HG 71

Disadvantages..... HG 71

Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose TC 180

Massage Chair JTAS11 34

Medical Bay HG 62

Meson Screen..... HG 41

Metal Hydride Storage..... HG 49

Military Hull HG 12

Minelayer Bay TC 162

Minelaying System SW 112

Mineral Detection Suite HG 56

Mining Drones..... CRB 159,185

Missile Container/LauncherAoCS2 101

Missile Flight Times..... HG 37

Missile Racks CRB 167

Missile Robot..... RH 101

Missiles HG 36

Advanced..... HG 36

Anti-Torpedo..... HG 36

Antimatter HG 36

Decoy HG 36

Fragmentation..... HG 36

Ion HG 37

Jumpbreaker..... HG 37

Long-Range HG 37

Multi-Warhead..... HG 38

Nuclear HG 38

Ortillery HG 38

Shockwave..... HG 38

Standard HG 38

Missle Combat CRB 172

Modular Hull..... HG 44

Module

ATV Module JTAS3 91

Armoury Module SCC 5

Assault Boat..... HG 146

Assault Boat Module..... JTAS3 94

Cargo Transport..... HG 145

Carrier Module..... JTAS6 12

Cattle Transport Module..... SCC 5

Cold Passage Module..... SCC 5

Default Module..... JTAS6 8

Downport Module..... JTAS6 9

Field Workshop Module..... JTAS3 93

Fighter Frame..... HG 146

Fighter Hangar Module..... SCC 6

Frontier Medical Module..... SCC 6

Fuel Module JTAS3 90

Fuel Skimmer..... HG 146

Gunship Module HG 147

Life Support Module..... SCC 6

Low Berth Module JTAS6 11

Mining Module JTAS3 95

Missile Support Module SCC 8

Open Module JTAS3 89

Orbital Outpost Module SCC 8

Passenger Module..... SCC 8

Personnel Transport..... HG 145

Planetary Assault Module SCC 9

Planetary Outpost Module SCC 9

Power Module SCC 9

Pressurised Shelter	HG 147
Public House Module.....	SCC 11
Relaxation Module.....	SCC 11
Salvage Module	SCC 11
Shelter Module.....	JTAS3 96
Shuttle Module.....	JTAS3 92
Spaceborne Early Warning Module.....	SCC 12
Tanker Module	SCC 12
Torpedo Module.....	JTAS6 13
Urban Module	SCC 12
Vehicle Cradle.....	HG 145
Mortgage	CRB 149
Mountable Tank	HG 50
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266
Multi-Environment Space	HG 51
Neutron Laser	HG 81
Non-Gravity Hull.....	HG 12
Nuclear Damper.....	HG 41
Older Ships.....	CRB 188
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TTR 160
Orbital Mines.....	SW 111
Defensive.....	SW 111
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111
Offensive.....	SW 111
Ordnance Pod.....	SW 109
Outdated Ships	CRB 188
Particle Barbettes.....	CRB 168
Passengers	CRB 158
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81
Point Defence	HG 104
Point Defence Weapons	HG 40
Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28
Power	CRB 152
Power Plant.....	HG 17
Advantages	HG 71
Pressure Hull	HG 43
Probe Drones.....	CRB 159,185
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Pulse Lasers	CRB 168
Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
Ramscoop.....	HG 50, TTI 177
Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays	HG 56
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Pod.....	HG 62
Reaction Drives.....	HG 16

Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Recovery.....	HG 104
Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Refitting Ships.....	HG 72
Reinforced Hull	HG 12
Remote Operations	CRB 158
Repair Drones.....	CRB 159,185
Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Running Costs.....	CRB 153
Salvage.....	CRB 156
Sandcasters.....	CRB 168, HG 38
Anti-Personnel.....	HG 38
Chaff.....	HG 38
Pebble	HG 38
Sand	HG 38
Sandcutter	HG 38
Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Screens	HG 40
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Security	CRB 161
Sensor Packages	JTAS4 38
Sensor Screen Dispenser.....	JTAS4 43
Sensor Station	HG 52
Sensor, Contact Actions	JTAS4 43
Sensor, Detection.....	JTAS4 41
Sensor, Track and Scan	JTAS4 42
Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76
Shallow Penetration Suite.....	HG 56
Shields.....	HG 41
Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149
Ship Computer.....	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73
Ship Definitions	HG 5
Ship Shares	CRB 149
Ship's Locker	CSC 10, HG 3
Signal Processing System	HG 56
Skip Drive	HG 80
Slave Quarters	TGE 143
Small Craft Recess.....	SF 76
Software	
Advanced Fire Control.....	HG 73
Anti-Hijack.....	HG 73
Auto-Repair	CRB 161
Battle Network.....	HG 73
Battle System.....	HG 74

Broad Spectrum EW.....	HG 74	Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74	Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Electronic Warfare.....	HG 74	Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Evade.....	CRB 161	Spares	HG 53
Fire Control.....	CRB 161	Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Intellect.....	CRB 161	Mass Driver.....	HG 35
Jump Control	CRB 161	Meson.....	HG 35
Launch Solution	HG 74	Particle.....	HG 36
Library	CRB 161	Railgun.....	HG 36
Manoeuvre.....	CRB 161	Stable	HG 63
Point Defence.....	HG 75	Standardised Craft Docking System	SW 110
Screen Optimiser	HG 75	Starports.....	HG 69
Virtual Crew	HG 75	Starship Automation.....	TC 178
Virtual Gunner.....	HG 75	Staterooms	HG 24
Solar Energy Systems.....	HG 44	Stealthed Ships.....	HG 77
Solar Pulse Generator	HG 81	Stores	HG 53
Solar Sail	HG 48	Studio	HG 63
Sonic Bathtub	BaEG 32	Super Laser	HG 81
Space Folding Drive	HG 80	Supplies.....	HG 53
Space Station Option		Swimming Pool	HG 60
Commerical Zone.....	HG 66	Tachyon Cannon.....	HG 81
Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66	Theatre	HG 60
Docking Facility	HG 67	Time Drive	HG 80
Fuel Refinery.....	HG 67	Torpedo Grapple.....	AoCS2 100
Manufacturing Plant	HG 67	Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint	AoCS2 101
Mineral Refinery	HG 68	Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Shipyard	HG 69	Torpedo Pylon.....	SW 110
Smelter	HG 69	Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster	TC 180
Space Stations.....	HG 64	Torpedoes	HG 38
Spacecraft Construction.....	CRB 176	Advanced.....	HG 39
Spacecraft Equipment		Antimatter	HG 39
Aerofins	CRB 184	Antimatter Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Cargo Crane	CRB 184	Antiradiation.....	HG 39
Cargo Scoop.....	CRB 184	Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Collapsible Fuel Tanks.....	CRB 184	Ion	HG 39
Concealed Compartment	CRB 185	Multi-Warhead.....	HG 39
Docking Space.....	CRB 185	Nuclear	HG 40
Drones	CRB 185	Ortillery	HG 40
Fuel Processor	CRB 185	Plasma	HG 40
Fuel Scoop.....	CRB 185	Standard	HG 40
High Staterooms	CRB 186	Tow Cable.....	HG 58
Holographic Controls.....	CRB 186	Towing Equipment	JTAS5 86
Holographic Hull.....	CRB 186	Training Facilities	HG 63
Laboratory	CRB 186	Travel Times	CRB 163
Library	CRB 186	Tumbling Ships	HG 129
Luxury Staterooms.....	CRB 186	Turrets	HG 28, JTAS8 76
Medical Bay	CRB 186	Beam Laser.....	HG 28
Multi-Environment Space	CRB 186	Burst Lasers.....	JTAS1 56
Sensor Station	CRB 187	Combination Missile/Torpedo	
Workshop.....	CRB 187	Launcher.....	AoCS2 101

Fusion Gun.....	HG 28
Laser Drill.....	HG 28
Missile Rack	HG 28
Particle Beam.....	HG 29
Plasma Gun.....	HG 29
Pulse Laser	HG 29
Railgun.....	HG 29
Sandcaster.....	HG 29
Ultrabath	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit	JTAS1 93
Unrep System	HG 63
Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit	SF 76
Vincennes Technology	BtC 180
Warp Drive.....	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment.....	HG 30
Orbital Strike	HG 30
Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak.....	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens	HG 26
Wet Bar.....	HG 60
White Globe Generators.....	HG 83
Workshop	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Full Automation	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation.....	AoCS2 238
Central Supply	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package	AoCS2 251
Medical Package	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder	AoCS2 250
Command Centres	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Communications	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food	AoCS2 214
High Guard	AoCS2 235
History	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation	AoCS2 212
Medicine	AoCS2 214
Military	AoCS2 222
Navy	AoCS2 222
Overview	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet.....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology	AoCS2 211
Psionics	AoCS2 212
Psychology	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 219
Reproduction	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Ship Automation.....	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society.....	AoCS2 220
Tool Use	AoCS2 213
Travellers.....	AoCS2 255
Academic.....	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging	AoCS2 261
Background Skills.....	AoCS2 257
Basic Training	AoCS2 257
Benefits.....	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology.....	AoCS2 255
Injuries	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events	AoCS2 261
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out	AoCS2 259
Nests	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward.....	AoCS2 255
Qualification	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell	AoCS2 255
Stability	AoCS2 255
Traits.....	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253

K'kree

Central Supply

Vacc Suit.....AoCS1 141

Crew And Passengers.....AoCS1 148

Daily LifeAoCS1 111

Ground Forces.....AoCS1 115

Groupings.....AoCS1 109

High GuardAoCS1 154

Electromagneticenvironment

Protection Suite.....AoCS1 156

EnclosuresAoCS1 154

Operation Packages.....AoCS1 157

Remote Operations Station.....AoCS1 157

Robotic Craft.....AoCS1 155

Shipboard ParkAoCS1 155

HistoryAoCS1 119

K'kree ChargeAoCS1 115

K'kree In TravellerAoCS1 168

Language.....AoCS1 112

Lords Of Thunder.....AoCS1 123

MilitaryAoCS1 113

Mobile Fighting Platforms.....AoCS1 152

Naval FormationsAoCS1 118

Naval OrganisationAoCS1 118

Overview.....AoCS1 106

Personal Protection

Combat ArmourAoCS1 141

Warrior PanoplyAoCS1 140

Phychological TraitsAoCS1 110

PhysiologyAoCS1 107

Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....JTAS3 30

Robots

Breaker-of-Lines.....AoCS1 147, RH 196

Distant LanceAoCS1 146, RH 195

Friend-of-The-LowlyAoCS1 145

Friend-of-the-LowlyRH 194

Guardian-of-Glory.....AoCS1 146, RH 196

Opener-of-The-Way.....AoCS1 146

Opener-of-the-Way.....RH 195

Slayer-of-Shields.....AoCS1 147, RH 197

Ships

Bearer-Of-Cargoes ShuttleAoCS1 158

Bearer-Of-Families Orbital ShuttleAoCS1 160

Trader Of The Outer Steppe MerchantAoCS1 162

Small Craft

Faithful Shield Robotic Escort

FighterAoCS1 166

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....AoCS1 164

Social ValuesAoCS1 110

Society.....AoCS1 108

Travellers.....AoCS1 124

Background Skills.....AoCS1 128

Benefits.....AoCS1 136

Career Progress.....AoCS1 128

FamilyAoCS1 136

Household DevelopmentAoCS1 128

K'kreeAoCS1 130

Kinsman-Of-RankholderAoCS1 125

Life EventsAoCS1 136

Loneliness.....AoCS1 126

Merchant.....AoCS1 134

NobleAoCS1 134

Non-K'Kree.....AoCS1 126

Patriarchy.....AoCS1 124

Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

ServantAoCS1 132

Servant-Of-Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

Social Standing (SOC)AoCS1 124

Specialist AreaAoCS1 127

TermsAoCS1 128

Traits.....AoCS1 125

Two Thousand Worlds.....AoCS1 112

Unification Of KirurAoCS1 120

VehiclesAoCS1 148

Family Transport VehicleAoCS1 151

Lead Grav SkimmerAoCS1 150

Mobile Fighting Platform.....AoCS1 153

Personal Grav Skimmer.....AoCS1 149

Weapon

Ceremonial Hand-BladeAoCS1 142

Hand-BladeAoCS1 142

Hand-of-LengthAoCS1 143

Lance.....AoCS1 142

Lance-of-Length.....AoCS1 143

ShieldAoCS1 142

Short-HandAoCS1 143

Weapon-of-Destruction.....AoCS1 144

Weapon-of-Length.....AoCS1 144

Weapon Carriers.....AoCS1 144

Command Unit.....AoCS1 145

Interface.....AoCS1 145

NPCs

Alley Kat.....	TPoD 43
Aslan Assassins	TPoD 82
Aslan Mercenary Company Commander	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male Warrior)	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui	TGE 117
Aslan Mercenary Company Purser	TGE 116
Assassin, Aslan	TPoD 227
Assassin, Human.....	TPoD 227
Big Brusier	TPoD 43
Blacksand Widow	DC 43, TPoD 39
Bodyguard	DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
Brawlers.....	Sk 97
Bridge Faction.....	DE 32
Crew, Tozjabr.....	TPoD 243
Crewmen	TPoD 175
Cursed.....	TPoD 107
Deck Hand	Sk 97
Duneraider	TDatD 177
Engineering Faction	DE 34
Female Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Feral Aslan.....	SoS 35
Flame Knight.....	TPoD 116
GeDeCo Assassin	TPoD 180
GeDeCo Elite Guard.....	TPoD 190
Gunman In A Trenchcoat.....	TPoD 43
Hapless Scouts	Sk 98
Hawk Warrior	TPoD 238
Hlawya Corsair	TDatD 215
Hoodlum	JTAS13 98
Hunter.....	DC 140, LoT 8
Islanders	DC 107, GoM 8
Khuiwitikhiha Warrior.....	TDatD 256
Labourer Saihlea.....	TGE 36
Mack The Knife	TPoD 43
Male Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Manor Saihlea.....	TGE 36
Marine, Zhodani	TPoD 243
Master Huntsman.....	TGE 42
Master Slaver Sergeant.....	TGE 42
Mercenary.....	JTAS13 45, TPoD 238
Militia	DC 129, TCC 7
Miria's Crew	TPoD 48
Mission Faction	DE 37
Mounted Constabulary Trooper.....	Sk 97
Paramilitary Guard	DC 129, TCC 7
Pirate	Sk 98
Police Officer, Special Circumstances	BaEG 113

Radical.....	JTAS13 112
Rebel Gunman	Sk 97
Redthane's Crew.....	TPoD 50
Redthane's Marines.....	TPoD 50
Remnants.....	SoS 35
Security Enforcer	JTAS13 108
Sellswords of Gilead.....	TDatD 53
Slave Labourer.....	TGE 36
Slave Servant.....	TGE 36
Slaver Captain.....	TGE 41
Slaver Purser	TGE 41
Soldier	Sk 97
Soldiers, Officers and Specialists.....	JTAS10 71
Starboard Sider.....	DE 39
Survivor	DE 39
Vespexer.....	TPoD 227
Yooi Hill Folk	TDatD 216
Yuoihiy Clan Member	TDatD 220

Orca

Aloofness	AoCS3 200
Architecture	AoCS3 203
Art	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist	AoCS3 197
Homebodies.....	AoCS3 201
Homeworld	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication	AoCS3 205
Orca Worlds.....	AoCS3 201
Overview.....	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer.....	AoCS3 222
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 218
Titles	AoCS3 218
Traits.....	AoCS3 218
Weapon	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi.....	TGE 130
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword.....	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi.....	TGE 130
Maris Enar.....	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik.....	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia.....	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim.....	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil.....	TTI 21
Steiheilkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron.....	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary.....	JTAS7 103
Utea.....	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress.....	TTR 99
Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather	TTR 99
Ballistic Vest.....	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots.....	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support.....	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength.....	CSC 45
Environment Protection	CSC 45
Flight Pack	CSC 45
Fuel Cells	CSC 45
Halo Antenna	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount	CSC 46
Ion Shield.....	CSC 46
Jammer Suite.....	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades.....	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit.....	CSC 33
Breastplate.....	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate.....	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TTR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate	TTR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket.....	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TTR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit.....	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Command Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest	CSC 14
Dispersion.....	CSC 18
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit.....	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit	CSC 29
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration (E3) Suit.....	CSC 36
Field Flex	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket.....	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Half-Plate	CSC 17

Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102	Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102	Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49	Life Support System.....	CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254	Magnetic Grapples	CRB 104, CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254	Medikit	CRB 104
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254	Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Soft Suit	BaEG 63	Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102	Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29	Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit.....	U2FAQ 1	Psionic Shield Helmet.....	CSC 25
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64	Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Hunter Field Garb.....	CSC 14	Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
IISS EVA Suit	TTI 129	Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Imperial Marine Assault Battle Dress	TTI 22	Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Ion Shield.....	TTI 113	Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Jack.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126	Tactical Video Suite.....	CSC 26
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Logistics Battle Dress.....	CSC 40	Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Mail Hauberk.....	CSC 17	Vacc Suit Accessory Pack.....	CSC 26
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36	NBC Suit.....	CSC 99
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Military Suits	CSC 33	Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64	Officer Combat Armour	AoCS1 279
Modification	CSC 20	Personal Energy Shield	CSC 14, TTI 114
Additional Padding	CSC 20	Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Armoured Fins	AoCS3 255	Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214	Powered Plate.....	CSC 36
Auto Helmet	CSC 20	Powered Suits.....	CSC 35
Auto Protect Kit.....	CSC 20	Pressure Sleeve	CSC 29
Automedikit.....	CSC 20	Protec Suit.....	CSC 14
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214	Protective Suits	CSC 27
Camouflage.....	CSC 20	Psi-Commando Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Chameleon.....	CSC 21	Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress	CSC 40
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102	Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102	Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Claw Port	AoCS1 54	Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Command Suite	AoCS1 54	Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21	Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Coolant Rig	CSC 21	Scout Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22	Shipsuit.....	CSC 31
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Skinsuit.....	CSC 31
Eye Protection.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22	Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Gecko Pads.....	CSC 22	Su'yerl.....	TTR 101
Grav Assist.....	CRB 104, CSC 23	Su'yerlva	TTR 102
Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23	Suya'uiyekhva	TTR 102
Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23	Suya'uiyekhyerl.....	TTR 102, 102
		Tactical Riot Armour.....	CSC 14

Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TTR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

Polity

Belgardian Sojournate.....	TTR 126
Carrillian Assembly.....	TDatD 33
Carter Technocracy	TDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae	TDatD 35
Darrian Confederation.....	BtC 13,17
Dienbach Gröpen	TDatD 35
Duchy of Antra	BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Inar.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Pretoria	BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine.....	BtC 153
Duchy of Usani.....	BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes	BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng.....	BtC 155
Federation of Arden	BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League	TTR 122,122,199
Travellers	TTR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine.....	TDatD 35
Glorious Empire	JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TTR 124,126,177
Gralyn Assemblage	TDatD 36
Grand Duchy of Marlheim.....	TDatD 37
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Islaiaat Dominate.....	TDatD 37
Khan World League.....	TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax.....	TTR 14,127
Kolan Hegemony.....	TDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies	TDatD 39
Mewey Empire	JTAS14 25
Principality of Caledon.....	TDatD 39
Purity Union	TDatD 42
Senlis Foederate	TTR 127,142
Sindalian Empire	TTR 121
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36
Strend Cluster.....	TTR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation.....	SW 2
Tlyetrai Assembly	TDatD 42
Two Thousand Worlds.....	AoCS1 112
Union of Harmony	TDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate	TTR 127

Psionics

Assault.....	CRB 231
Awareness	CRB 233
Clairaudience.....	CRB 232
Clairsentience	CRB 232
Clairvoyance	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance.....	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Fortitude	CRB 233
Inspiration	CRB 233
Life Detection.....	CRB 230
Microkinesis	CRB 233
Mind Link	CRB 230
Mind Wipe.....	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Range	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Psionic Strength.....	CRB 228
Psionic Testing.....	CRB 228
Psionics	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis.....	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI	CRB 228
Regeneration	CRB 234
Send Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Sense	CRB 231
Shield	CRB 231
Suggestion.....	CRB 231
Suspended Animation	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness	CRB 232
Telekinesis	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch.....	CRB 232
Telempathy	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation.....	CRB 234

Random Tables

Corsair EncountersAoCS1 223

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions.....	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System.....	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver.....	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer).....	RH 70
Basic (locomotion).....	RH 70
Basic (none).....	RH 71
Basic (recon).....	RH 71
Basic (security)	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service).....	RH 72
Basic (target).....	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical)	RH 73
Primitive (alert).....	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced.....	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits.....	RH 66
Conscious	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive	RH 65
Self-Aware	RH 65
Very Advanced.....	RH 65
Brain Upgrade.....	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade.....	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size.....	RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software.....	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts	RH 97
SOC.....	RH 100
Template.....	RH 98
Training.....	RH 98
Conscious Intellect	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits.....	RH 108
Cybernetics.....	RH 89
Arms	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable.....	RH 93
Ear	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech.....	RH 93
Legs.....	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking.....	RH 93
Neural Comm.....	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link.....	RH 92
Nose	RH 91
Organs.....	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated.....	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants	RH 92
Ruggedised.....	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses.....	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue	RH 91
Cyborg.....	RH 88
Damage	RH 106
Default Suite	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone.....	RH 79
Drone Control Interface.....	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking.....	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations.....	RH 104
Locomotion	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction.....	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement.....	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV.....	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer	RH 17
Thruster (X).....	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth.....	RH 47
Low berth.....	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic.....	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot.....	RH 100
Chassis	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development.....	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical	RH 82
Mental Enhancement.....	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement	RH 84
Nanoswarm.....	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor.....	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef	RH 49
Autopilot	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor.....	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber.....	RH 51,105
Fire Control System.....	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift.....	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector.....	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection.....	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor.....	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers.....	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System.....	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power.....	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners	RH 106
PRIS Sensor.....	RH 39	Spaces.....	RH 14
Parasitic Link.....	RH 37	Spare Slots	RH 114
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58	Sustained Damage	RH 110
Quick Charger.....	RH 57	Tons	RH 14
RTG Long Duration.....	RH 56	Trait	
RTG Short Duration	RH 56	ATV.....	RH 8
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42	Alarm	RH 7
Recon Sensor	RH 58	Amphibious	RH 7
Reflec Armour	RH 32	Armour (+X).....	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44	Flyer (X).....	RH 8
Satellite Uplink	RH 45	Hardened	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit.....	RH 59	Heightened Senses	RH 8
Self-Destruct System.....	RH 53	IR Vision	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54	IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42	Invisible.....	RH 8
Solar Coating	RH 33	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Solar Power Unit	RH 56	Small (-X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit.....	RH 60	Used	RH 111
Stealth	RH 54	Vehicle Brain.....	RH 101
Stinger	RH 38	Astrogation Skill Limitation	RH 103
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Drone Control	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit.....	RH 60	Haptics.....	RH 102
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42	Interfaces.....	RH 101
Swarm Controller	RH 45	Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Operational Considerations	RH 103
Tightbeam Communicator	RH 46	Robots	RH 102
Transceiver	RH 35,46	Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Vat	RH 50	Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62
Video Projector	RH 55		
Video Screen	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor	RH 39		
Voder Speaker.....	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour.....	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades	RH 114		
Quirks	RH 111		
Radiation Damage.....	RH 106		
Repairing	RH 110		
Reprogramming	RH 112		
Resiliency.....	RH 20		
Robot Design	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum.....	RH 34		
Size	RH 14		
Skill Package.....	RH 69		
Slots	RH 14		

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot	RH 148
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots	RH 236
Body Double	RH 229
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat	RH 230
Centurion	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved	RH 252
Companion	RH 231
Counsellor	RH 232
Courier Drone	RH 208

Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin	RH 129
Crew Droid	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm	RH 242
Running Legs	RH 242
Cyborgs	RH 239
Danger Droid	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Domestic Servant	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Grav Mule	RH 133
Grav Pallet	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 69
High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TTR 107
Hive Queen	RH 160
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Hunter Bug	RH 218
Impersonator	RH 237
Interaction Bot	AoCS3 258

Keshean Gaa.....RH 135
 Khyeseir.....RH 190
 Kimim AAR.....RH 162
 Lab Control Robot, Advanced.....RH 180
 Lab Control Robot, Basic.....RH 179
 Labour Droid.....RH 180
 Light WarbotAoCS1 283, RH 205
 Low Berth, Advanced.....RH 181
 Low Berth, GravRH 182
 Luggage BotAoCS3 133
 Missile Probe Drone, Astrogon.....JTAS7 98
 Macro Hero.....RH 244
 Maintenance Bot.....AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204
 Marine Boarding DroidRH 193
 Medium Warbot.....AoCS1 284, RH 206
 Medivac Robot.....RH 163
 Micro Hero.....RH 245
 Microbots.....RH 217
 Military RobotsRH 126
 Mining Bot.....RH 183
 Mining DroneHG 54, RH 209
 Missile Chassis.....RH 249
 Missile Robots.....RH 249
 Mortarbot.....RH 199
 Mousebot.....AoCS1 56, TTR 106
 Naasirka Model 899.....RH 137
 Nano HeroRH 219
 NanorobotsRH 224
 Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech.....RH 226
 Neumann Knight-Class NanotechRH 226
 Nursebot.....RH 164
 Offworld Construction Drone.....RH 210
 Offworld Construction Master Robot.....RH 165
 Omega.....RH 255
 Opener-of-The-WayAoCS1 146
 Opener-of-the-WayRH 195
 Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot.....RH 138
 Peeping Spybot.....RH 220
 Personal Services BotAoCS3 177
 Popcorn Drone.....RH 221
 PopcornBot.....RH 222
 Probe DroneHG 54, RH 211
 Probe Drone, Advanced.....RH 211
 Probe Drone, Astrogon.....JTAS7 98
 Protocol Droid.....RH 166
 Quar Security Robot.....BaEG 104
 ROvER.....RH 200
 Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance
 Unit (RPRU).....JTAS1 42, RH 184
 Repair Drone.....HG 54

Repair Drone, Extra-Large.....RH 215
 Repair Drone, Extra-SmallRH 213
 Repair Drone, Large.....RH 214
 Repair Drone, MediumRH 212
 Repair Drone, SmallRH 213
 Repair Drones.....RH 212
 RobodiverRH 184, TCI 38
 Sabmiqys.....RH 256
 Sanitation DroidRH 166
 Scout Mite.....RH 223
 Scrap Combat Robot.....JTAS13 48
 Sea Shepherd.....AoCS3 178
 Searcher MicrobotRH 223
 Security Drone.....RH 139
 Security RobotDC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136
 Sensor Drone.....AoCS3 68
 Service Robots.....RH 145
 Shadow Security Robot.....RH 139
 Ship's Bot.....JTAS14 127
 Ship's Brain.....RH 254
 Ship's Mechanic Robot.....RH 167
 Sindalian Combat Robot.....SoS 36
 Sindalian DeathbotDC 180, RH 140
 Sindalian Enforcement RobotDC 180, RH 141
 SkitterRH 186
 SkySpotterRH 216
 Slave Machine.....AoCS1 56, TTR 106
 Slayer-of-Shields.....AoCS1 147, RH 197
 Smart Probe BotRH 186
 Solomani
 AmmobotAoCS2 120
 MortarbotAoCS2 121
 Special Delivery ServitorRH 185
 Spider Bomb.....RH 141
 Standard Engineer Droid.....RH 167
 StarTek.....RH 78,169
 Starship Repair Boss.....RH 168
 Steward Shipboard Robot.....RH 170
 Steward DroidRH 77,171
 Strend Les Mecanismes NanotechRH 226
 Surgeon Bot.....RH 172
 Surrogate Droid, BasicRH 173
 Surrogate Droid, Improved.....RH 234
 Synthetic Horse.....RH 235
 Taskbot.....AoCS1 215, RH 202
 TechnicianAoCS1 57, TTR 107
 Toolsack WorkbotRH 187
 Torpedo Chassis.....RH 249
 Tour Guide.....RH 253
 Trapper Hunter DroidRH 142

Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader.....	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot.....	RH 143
Utility Droid	RH 174
Utility Robots.....	RH 175
Vehicle Brains	RH 251
Vigilance CCR.....	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint.....	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2
ATV	JTAS1 23
Acids	TC 79
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64
Addiction.....	CSC 96
Affinity.....	TC 25
Ageing	CRB 48
Airstrike, attacking.....	JTAS2 110
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109
Allegiance Code (AC).....	DC 3
Allies	CRB 19,91
Alternative Skills.....	JTAS13 65
Ammunition.....	TC 49
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anagathics Withdrawl.....	CSC 92
Animal Behaviour	
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89
Chaser	CRB 89
Eater	CRB 89
Filter	CRB 89
Gatherer	CRB 89
Grazer.....	CRB 89
Hijacker.....	CRB 89
Hunter.....	CRB 89
Intermittent.....	CRB 89
Intimidator	CRB 89
Killer	CRB 89
Pouncer	CRB 89
Reducer	CRB 89
Siren.....	CRB 90
Trapper.....	CRB 90
Animal Hits.....	CRB 85
Animal Size	CRB 89
Animal Trait	
Alarm	CRB 84
Amphibious	CRB 84
Aquatic	AoCS3 248
Armour (+X).....	CRB 84
Bioelectricity (+X).....	CRB 85
Camouflaged.....	CRB 85
Clever	TC 93
Composite.....	TC 93
Death's Door	SF 165
Diseased	CRB 85
Dispersed.....	TC 93
Echolocation	CRB 85
Energy	TC 93
Explosive.....	TC 93
Fast Metabolism (+X).....	CRB 85
Floater	TC 93
Flyer (+X).....	CRB 85
Gigantic	TC 94
Gossamer	TC 94
Heightened Senses	CRB 85
IR Vision.....	CRB 85
Large (+X).....	CRB 85
Mesmerise (X).....	AoCS3 215
Ornery	TC 94
Particulate	TC 94
Poison.....	CRB 85
Psionic (X).....	CRB 85
Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Small (-X).....	CRB 85
Strange.....	TC 94
Tough	TC 94
Toxic.....	TC 94
UR Vision	CRB 85
Vacuum.....	TC 94
Animals.....	CRB 84
Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Archaic Armour.....	CSC 17
Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Artillery Weapons.....	CSC 164
Asim Life Events.....	TTR 6
Aslan.....	CRB 53
Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Assets.....	JTAS13 34
Availability	CSC 4
Background Skills	CRB 9
Bane	CRB 61,64
Bank Account Savings.....	JTAS13 40
Base Codes	SF 108
Belter	CRB 70
Benefits.....	CRB 46
Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89
Biotech	CSC 50
Black Market.....	CSC 4
Boon.....	CRB 61,64
Building a Base	DC 79
CAPTOR Mines.....	TC 161
Character Creation, Deepnight	
Revelation	JTAS7 17
Characteristic Modifiers.....	TC 4
Characteristics	
Charisma (CHA).....	AoCS1 179,206
Endurance (END)	TC 50
Increasing	TC 41
Luck (LCK).....	TC 5

Morale (MOR)	TPoD 12	Extended Actions	CRB 75
Morale (MRL)	TC 6,41	Fabrication Chamber.....	CSC 7, RH 51,105
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255	Faction Alignment	DC 17
Sanity (STY).....	RH 112, TC 8	Faction Cost.....	DC 15
Social Standing (SOC)	TC 9, TTI 46	Faction Modifiers.....	DC 17
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34,64	Faction Size	DC 15
Wealth (WLT).....	TC 4	Falling	CRB 80, TC 61
Clone Travellers	RH 100	Fatigue.....	CRB 80
Combat.....	CRB 73	Fences.....	JTAS13 127
Communications	CSC 62	Fencing Illegal Goods.....	JTAS13 123
Competence	TC 48	Finely Made Weapons	CSC 132
Computers.....	CRB 110, CSC 66	Firing Arcs	CRB 138
ProtoTech	CRB 113, CSC 66	Floating Palace Life Events.....	TTR 4
RetroTech	CRB 113, CSC 66	Forward Observers	CSC 164
Connection Rule.....	CRB 19	Free Actions.....	CRB 75
Conquest DMs	TPoD 96	Freight	CRB 239
Contacts	CRB 19,91	Gaining Skills	TC 41
Corrosives.....	TC 79	Gap Years.....	JTAS13 72
Cover.....	CRB 77	Gas Giant Refueling.....	TC 163
Crime.....	CRB 256	General Experience.....	TC 41
Critical Hits.....	HG 27	Government Code.....	CRB 253
Damage	CRB 77	Grappling	CRB 78
Damage Control Operations	JTAS5 2	Gravity	CRB 80
Decryption	VH 52	Hacking Robots.....	RH 107
Dedicated Experience	TC 41	Healing	CRB 82
Destructive Weapons	CRB 78	Healthcare	JTAS13 75
Dexterity (DEX)	CRB 9	Hiding	CRB 77
Diseases	CRB 80	High Passage	CRB 238
Anthrax	CRB 80	High-G Landings and Take-offs	SF 184
Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever	TC 76	Hit Locations	TC 54
Biological Weapon.....	CRB 80	How to Build an Empire	DC 9
Pneumonia.....	CRB 80	Identifying Bodies.....	DS 8,8
Quarete Fever	TC 76	Immigration, Registering.....	JTAS7 118
Regina Flu.....	CRB 80	Imperial Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 275
Spacer 'Flu.....	TC 78	Improvised Weapons.....	CSC 132
Tilt Fever.....	TC 78	Increasing Characteristics	TC 41
Draft, The.....	CRB 19	Influence	TC 28
Dual Weapons.....	CRB 78	Initiative	CRB 73, TC 51
Duelling.....	JTAS9 22	Intellect (INT)	CRB 9
Dunmag Sargasso.....	BtC 161	Intelligence Data	Sk 92
Education (EDU).....	CRB 9	Intelligence Values	Sk 21
Effect	CRB 61	Interception.....	VH 52
Encryption.....	VH 52	Interfaces and Intellects.....	CSC 68
Encumbrance.....	CRB 98	Iris Values	JTAS10 104
Endurance (END)	CRB 9	Jump Bridges.....	BtC 161
Enemies.....	CRB 19,91	Jump Checks	JTAS3 12
Enmity.....	TC 25	Jump Duration, Variable	TC 154
Escorts.....	TC 168	Jump Masking.....	TC 149
Esteem.....	Sk 23	Jump Variance	TC 150
Experience.....	CRB 92, TC 41	Jump, detecting	JTAS3 14

Jump, predicting	JTAS3 15
Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16
Jumps, Bad	TC 150
Landing	JTAS5 48
Law Enforcement	CSC 6
Life Events	CRB 46
Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8
Low Passage	CRB 238
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors	JTAS4 65
Mail	CRB 241
Material Destruction	TC 51
Maximum Terms	TC 13
Medical Debt	CRB 52
Microbots	RH 217
Middle Passage	CRB 238
Mine Warfare	TC 160
Minimum Damage	TC 93
Minor Actions	CRB 74
Aiming	CRB 75
Changing Stance	CRB 75
Drawing	CRB 75
Movement	CRB 75
Reloading	CRB 75
Skill Check	CRB 75
Mishaps, Combat	TC 53
Misjumps	TC 152
Missile Combat	TC 168
Mortgage	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Mundane Events Check	TC 48
Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80
Notoriety	JTAS10 92
Nuclear Laser Mines	TC 161
Nuclear Proximity Mines	TC 161
Open-source Software	CSC 72
Operational Considerations	DC 75
Opposed Checks	CRB 62
Package-based Creation	TC 15
Passengers	CRB 238
Patrons	CRB 91
Pension	CRB 48
Periscopes	JTAS4 68
Person-Work-Hours (PWH)	DC 2
Piracy Response	DC 68
Piracy Response Indicator (PRI)	DC 3
Pirate Hunters	TPoD 21
Pirate Looting Times	TPoD 22
Planetary Mineral Surveys	JTAS1 36
Point Buy System	TC 22
Poisons	CRB 80
Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77

Arsenic	CRB 80
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77
Neurotoxin	CRB 80
Tranq Gas	CRB 80
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116
Portfolio	JTAS13 35
Power	TC 28
Pre-Career Events	CRB 17
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106
ProtoTech	CSC 10
Purchasing Vargr Equipment	AoCS1 207
Radiation	CRB 81
Random Table	
Allies and Enemies	CRB 92
Character Quirks	CRB 92
Crewman Names	TPoD 11
Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11
Cultural Differences	CRB 254
Factions	CRB 254
Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87
Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55
Mission	CRB 93
Opposition	CRB 94
Passenger	CRB 240
Patrons	CRB 93
Prey Complications	TPoD 20
Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Rumours of the Reach	TPoD 6
Rural Encounters	CRB 95
Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137
Space Encounters	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Starport Encounters	CRB 95
Targets	CRB 94
Urban Encounters	CRB 96
Range Band	CRB 83
Reactions	CRB 75
Diving for Cover	CRB 76
Dodging	CRB 76
Parrying	CRB 76
Recruitment Roll	TPoD 249
Reduced Damage	TC 93
Repair Drones	RH 212
Reputation	JTAS10 28
Required Skill Level (RSL)	DC 3
Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82
Resilient Animals	TC 93
RetroTech	CSC 11
Rivals	CRB 19,91

Robots as Travellers	RH 115	Suffocation	CRB 82
Basic Training	RH 115	Synchronised Jumps	HG 15
Career	RH 115	Task Chains	CRB 63
Characteristics	RH 115	Task Checks	CRB 58
Creation	RH 115	Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64
Initial Skills	RH 115	Task Resolution, Narrative	TC 47
Mishaps	RH 115	Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82
Mustering Out Benefits	RH 115	Terrain	TC 84
Skills	RH 115	Thirst	TC 81
Terms	RH 115	Time in Port	JTAS3 99
SOC	RH 100	Timeframes	CRB 62
SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38	Tiny Worlds	SF 196, TDatD 243
Salvage Value	JTAS5 68	Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Satisfaction	Sk 23	Trade Codes	CRB 260
Seastrike	JTAS4 63	Trade Goods	CRB 244
Sector and Subsector Creation	CRB 246	Traffic Control Issues	JTAS3 100
Security Checkpoints	BaEG 57	Training	CRB 55, TC 41
Security Organisations	JTAS5 91	Transceiver	CSC 64
Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35	Transponders	TC 165
Ships as Benefits	ACS 3	Travel	St 9
Significant Actions	CRB 74	Travel Codes	CRB 260
Attack	CRB 74	Travel Times	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Leadership	CRB 74	Traveller Creation	CRB 8, TC 13
Skill Limits	CRB 18	Type of Traffic	JTAS3 99
Skill Package		UWP	CRB 248
Criminal	CRB 50	Underwater Combat	AoCS3 180
Diplomat	CRB 50	Using Small Craft	SCC 3
Explorer	CRB 50	Vacuum	CRB 82
Investigator	CRB 50	Vargr	CRB 54
Mercenary	CRB 50	Vector-Based Space Combat	TC 169
Starship	CRB 50	Vehicle Combat	CRB 138
Trader	CRB 50	Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Traveller	CRB 50	Vehicle Damage	TC 111
Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3	Vehicles	CRB 136
Skills	TC 43	Vehicular Action	
Small Craft Benefits	SCC 3	Dogfight	CRB 138
Smuggling	CRB 243, JTAS14 95	Evasive	CRB 138
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9	Manoeuvre	CRB 139
Space Combat Primer	JTAS5 120	Ram	CRB 139
Specialised Ammo	CSC 178	Stunt	CRB 139
Speculative Trade	CRB 241	Weave	CRB 139
Speed Bands	CRB 136	Volume of Port Traffic	JTAS3 97
Standard of Living	CRB 98	Wasteland Life Events	TTR 5
Standing	TPoD 12	Weapon Scanners	TC 55
Starport Relationship	TPoD 9	Weapon Searches	TC 55
Starship Mishaps	JTAS6 70	Weather	CRB 82
Starting Ships	ACS 3	Withdrawal	CSC 96
Starvation	TC 80	World Creation	CRB 248
Stock Exchange	JTAS3 43	World Profiles	CRB 248
Strength (STR)	CRB 9	World Size	TDatD 243

Wounds TC 52

Setting

208th Fleet.....BtC 113
4518th Lift InfantryJTAS2 43
A Concise History of the Vilani.....JTAS1 80
AYX Shipping Incorporated DC 218
Aaric Vindel.....Sk 86
Aariskin Corporation..... TDatD 47
Abyss Rift..... BtC 69
Achenaar Antilles Line..... TTI 41,130,175,229
Acquisition of Things Not-Us TTR 132
Addison, Alpha Crucis..... SF 284
Admiral Darokyn TTR 25,209
Aeon Flyer Consortium.....JTAS8 30
AesiristsSW 21
Aggressor Formation..... SF 164
Agilitrix..... TDatD 47
Aiaokhtaestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu JTAS13 11
Aikhiy Development Trust..... TDatD 47
Airstrike JTAS2 109
Akhlaré, Dark Nebula TDatD 221
Akuusir, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 211
Alakavala Corporation TTI 218
Alba, Alpha Crucis..... SF 252
Albadawi, Solomani Rim SF 176
Albert Croale..... TTI 98
Alderamin, Solomani Rim SF 146
Alena Drakovi.....JTAS9 12
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess SF 178
Allarton CorporationJTAS11 118
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor..... TTI 189
Almost Disaster..... TTI 98
AlphaBtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
Alpha Crucis SF 227
Alpha Crucis Timeline SF 234
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map SF 22
Alxendr VinkovSk 58
Ameros, Core..... TTI 124
Ammun Ko..... TPoD 185
Anarque of Saregon TTI 237
Anastasia BruglioJTAS9 81
Ancients.....BtC 8
Anders CasariiHaD 13
Andersen Juno..... JTAS14 34
Andon BlisorJTAS8 85
Andrea Ricardssen DE 40
Andrea Zumczizcy..... DC 217
AndroidsRH 227
Angelik Mosse..... JTAS11 35
Anguistus.....JTAS1 45
Anna MakinenSk 15

Annililik Run TTI 120
Anomaly TerrestrialsJTAS2 81
Antareans JTAS10 24
Antra.....BtC 226
Aotrei, Dark Nebula TDatD 203
Apge, Core TTI 108
Aramis, Spinward Marches..... BtC 46
Arbellatra BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand
Admiral TTI 92
Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources..... TDatD 47
ArchitectureAoCS3 163
Arcturus Station MoAS 66
Arcturus, Solomani Rim..... SF 201
Ardasil Conveyor..... DC 167
Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess..... SF 132
Arielism..... TDatD 37
Arla Un Mining Consortium..... TTI 140
Armandie Kern..... DC 143, LP 3
ArtAoCS3 163
ArtemusJTAS1 44
Arturo Coglan, Confederation
AdmiralJTAS13 2
Asaeai'Oul..... DC 214
Aslan Border Wars TDatD 8, TTR 57
Aslan Calendar..... TTR 26
Aslan Glossary TTR 207
Aslan Hierate..... TTR 26
Aslan Language TTR 48
Aslan Trade Routes..... TDatD 198
Aslanic TDatD 43
Aslanic Expeditions TDatD 47
Assault Squadrons HG 4
Astrogo DC 48
Atsah, DenebBtC 254
Aual TPoD 211
Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin..... TTI 182
Aursisia Exèrciti..... JTAS10 26
Auva, Alpha Crucis..... SF 260
AvatarsRH 243
Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess TTI 108
Azale Chop JTAS14 71
Balamira Greenfell..... TPoD 133
Ballistic Security.....JTAS4 61
Bamshimbakkada..... TTI 119
Banasdan, Solomani Rim..... SF 170
Baron Fero..... DC 127, TCC 4
Baron Halley DC 127, TCC 4
Baroness Lux DC 125, TCC 2
Bases.....BtC 7

Battle Fleets of the MarchesJTAS2 18
 Battle Squadrons..... HG 4
 Battle of BalzacBtC 278
 Bav FualksJTAS8 86
 Beau-Ta-Quitla TTI 185
 Becoming the 1%..... JTAS13 34
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Belvedere Station.....JTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da Santos TTR 137
 Bertman Grainge III JTAS14 90
 Beta BtC 165, SF 173
 Bilitig und Dottir..... TTI 93
 Binary, Trojan Reach..... TTR 205
 Biological RobotsRH 236
 Black LinesBtC 228
 Black Market JTAS5 113
 Black Zone Astro-Tomb..... JTAS7 126
 Blackjack Duquesne.....TdatD 6
 Blacksand City DC 42, TPoD 39, TTR 162
 Blank Slate..... DC 153
 Borite Continuity Authority..... TTR 159
 Bowman ArmHaD 4, Sk 55
 Bravna CuriositiesJTAS2 77
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii
 Mdeonpak'K..... BaEVV 8
 Brell TPoD 148
 Brock Landau.....JTAS13 7
 Brown Dwarfs.....JTAS2 82
 BruglioJTAS9 81
 Brule TPoD 186
 Bulhai Freeport DC 30
 Bunkeria, Core TTI 172
 Butcher of Inthra SF 143
 Butler Chemical..... SD 2,2
 Bwap as TravellersAoCS3 254
 Cadion, Core..... TTI 198
 Cai Cun Industries..... SF 264
 Caledon Highlanders..... TdatD 47
 Caledon Research Institute.....TdatD 155
 Caledon Run TdatD 45
 Caledon Ventures TdatD 47
 Caledon, Reaver's DeepTdatD 153
 Call Out the Guard!JTAS5 90
 Callsign Alpha DC 168
 Callsign Cargo Solutions DC 168
 Camoranian Starfighters..... TGE 109
 Campaign Bloat..... JTAS12 52
 Canisus Freedom Fighters..... JTAS8 111
 Capella, Solomani Rim SF 211
 CarboneismAoCS3 163

Cargonaut Traders and Factors
 Amalgamated..... TdatD 48
 Carnise DC 164
 Carrillines..... TdatD 48
 Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War?JTAS6 56
 CashcowSoS 37
 Casper Ponchito.....JTAS13 6
 Catanian White Fever SF 124
 CatharineJTAS1 47
 Celella Nebula.....TdatD 251
 Cemplas, Core TTI 178
 Ch'narr, Core TTI 212
 Chanestin KingdomTTI 66,222
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation
 Project (CSRP)..... TTI 189
 Chant, Core TTI 186
 Chasmata Sylea TTI 165
 Chbradklodgiepr Dlmshar..... TPoD 242
 Cheg..... JTAS14 91
 Chemicals TC 71
 Chieftan Gaix TTR 24
 Chrysokola Minerals..... JTAS14 34
 Church of Nom.....TGE 91, TTR 176
 Church of Preservation..... TTI 236
 Church of the Chosen Few TTI 182
 Church of the Chosen Ones AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
 Church of the Sleeping Saints SF 209
 Church of the Stellar DivinityBtC 126,271, JTAS8 44
 Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess..... TTI 53
 Civil War TTI 90
 Clan Agent, Battle-Ready..... TPoD 208
 Clan Agent, Investigative TPoD 208
 Cleon Hardy..... TTR 24
 Cleon IJTAS1 44
 Cleon IIJTAS1 44
 Cleon IIIJTAS1 45
 Cleon IV.....JTAS1 45
 Cleon VJTAS1 47
 Cleon Zhunastu..... TTI 69
 ClonesRH 246
 Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess JTAS10 26, TTI 212
 Combined Port Services.....JTAS2 26
 CometsJTAS2 84
 Commerce Raiding Operations..... DC 65
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131
 ConTech..... SF 89
 Concord, Solomani Rim..... SF 134
 Conglomerate TTI 170
 Connte Monson..... JTAS11 39
 Constantus.....JTAS1 46

Construction Nano Queen.....RH 225
 Contech TDatD 48
 Converted Warships.....BtC 180
 Convoy DW-744..... DC 174
 Core TTI 106
 Core, Core..... TTI 149
 Corporations TTI 55
 Corwin Corporation..... TTI 202
 Craig Anton Hovath, Count..... TDatD 88
 Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector
 Duke TDatD 88
 Crash Jura TDatD 157
 Crime..... JTAS10 18
 Crimes TC 143
 Criminal Organisations of the
 Marches.....JTAS9 90
 Cronor, Spinward Marches..... BtC 26
 Crown Lines..... SF 89
 Cruiser Squadrons HG 4
 Cult of the Traveller.....JTAS9 98
 Cultural Zones..... TTI 8
 Culture..... TTI 4
 Cyborgs.....RH 239
 Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke TTI 115
 Dagir, Alpha Crucis SF 240
 Dai Kinnear TPoD 140
 Dakaar Corporation TDatD 48,173,174,276
 Dakh Moralder DE 34
 Dalglee Hahsh.....DS 1,24,1,24
 Damage and Defects of the Harrier..... DC 59
 Dania Jereua, Professor JTAS10 58
 Daniel Vlaw TPoD 31
 Danvers, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 229
 Dark Nebula TDatD 197,251
 Darokyn TPoD 45
 Darren Slack JTAS13 97
 Darrian, Spinward Marches BtC 80
 Dawnsearcher.....SoS 45
 Deep Sea Exploration ServiceBtC 115
 Deep Space Refuelling TTR 209
 Deepnight Entity..... DE 27
 Deepnight Exploration, LIC.....DE 3
 Del Madrin JTAS11 44
 Delgado Trading..... BtC 156, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58
 Delgado Trading, LIC TTI 128
 Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Delta Theta TGE 96
 Demilitarised WarshipsBtC 180
 Democratic Government of Rabwhar
 in Exile JTAS9 100

DenebBtC 140
 Denebola, Alpha Crucis..... SF 272
 Denisov, Grand Admiral..... Sk 25,102
 Derushangar JTAS10 22
 Dimanaam Shipyards TTI 218
 Dingir, Solomani Rim..... SF 181
 Dingtra, Core TTI 192
 Disease
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Reep Parasite..... SF 298
 Diseases TC 71
 Catanian White Fever SF 124
 Deepnight Entity..... DE 27
 Grey Lung JTAS14 32
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178
 Red Plague TDatD 178
 District 268, Spinward Marches BtC 123, Sk 55
 Diverseco..... TDatD 49,177
 Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke SF 139
 Doc Xocolatl..... SF 161
 DonaldJTAS1 47
 Dpres, Trojan Reach..... TTR 154
 Draco Consortium JTAS12 34
 Dreek..... TPoD 115
 DressAoCS3 163
 Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 171
 Drinax Chain SoS 8
 Drinax Patrons and Opportunities TPoD 263
 Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 191
 Duels JTAS12 37
 Duke Maix SoS 18
 Duke Norris Aella AledonJTAS7 80
 Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke..... TDatD 19
 Dunea, Core..... TTI 222
 Dunmag Sargasso..... BtC 161,162
 Dunmag, DenebBtC 250
 Dustbelt TTR 127
 Dwarf Planets.....JTAS2 83
 E'al Htoukha TDatD 49
 EHALRA..... TPoD 257
 Ea, Reaver's Deep TDatD 167
 Eahaw Cluster TGE 85
 Eakoi, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 187
 Earle, Dark Nebula TDatD 199
 Easteakh TPoD 202
 Eccentric Worlds.....JTAS2 82
 Eee-Squee-Kikik.....AoCS3 163
 Egyrn, Trojan Reach..... TTR 137
 Ehrlik VindirssonSk 69
 Ehryafya..... TDatD 49

Eiheï The Clever..... TPoD 90
 Eiktyesaëaa..... TDatD 115
 Ekhoaoiarl Corporation.....JTAS3 63
 Ekilati Onati..... JTAS10 24, TTI 133
 Emma DC 158
 Emperor Timeline..... TTI 91
 Emperors of the Third Imperium.....JTAS1 44
 Empress Marava TTI 93
 Emtyan Satowy SF 162
 Emuar DC 172
 Emyla Gharja.....JTAS6 50
 Enigmatix..... DC 215
 Enshaari's Spacers..... DC 145, LP 5
 Entropic Worlds..... BtC 56
 Epsilon.....BtC 166
 Ereshkigal AG SF 89
 Eridani TPoD 167
 Erika haut-Beaudoin SF 183
 Ero'eak..... TDatD 116
 Esperance, Solomani Rim..... SF 152
 Esrianka Erling JTAS12 12
 Estrella Harben-Erataria.....Sk 47
 Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson.....MoM 28
 Everglass TTR 209
 Ewm Shao Gwi..... SF 89
 Exotic AtmospheresJTAS2 60
 Exotic Worlds..... TC 121
 ExtremophilesJTAS5 99
 Fae Borshune..... TPoD 185
 Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 194
 Faiekhas TDatD 49,131
 Faihlökh TPoD 139
 Farift, Reaver's Deep TDatD 136
 Farstar Publishing TDatD 49
 Fashion In the Imperium JTAS13 19
 Fasten Your Seat Belt.....JTAS5 47
 Ferrik Redthane TPoD 49
 Fervore, Alpha Crucis..... SF 269
 First ContactJTAS6 84
 First Frontier War BtC 144, TTI 89
 Five Shields TTR 132
 Five Sisters, Spinward Marches.....BtC 111
 Floating Palace..... TTR 18
 Florian Naval Academy..... TTR 172
 Florian Trade Company..... TTR 130
 Fort Kreinda SoS 47
 Fourth Frontier War Museum..... JTAS13 61
 Fox OcanoJTAS9 80
 Free Sperle Society..... DC 142, LP 2
 Freeports TC 135

Freoll Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 18
 Fria Belsen..... TPoD 175
 Ftahair JTAS13 28
 Ftahkaiw DC 134, LoT 2
 Ftahtas DC 139, LoT 7
 Ftahtuak Route..... TDatD 198
 Fulton Metals TDatD 49,177
 Furtherance DC 102, GoM 2
 Fusor JTAS12 36
 Fyohierl..... TPoD 212
 Fyukh..... TPoD 94
 GLIPS BaEG 41
 Gaakuuru JTAS1 104
 Galactic Directions CRB 247
 Galanglic..... TDatD 43
 Galloway, Alpha Crucis..... SF 299
 Galvin MarkovJTAS9 80
 Games for Gamblers JTAS12 36
 Gamma BtC 165, TTI 144
 Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other
 Bodies.....JTAS2 80
 GavinJTAS1 48
 Gazulin Starport JTAS1 122
 Gazulin, Trojan Reach TTR 146
 Geblas Elderfi..... JTAS13 97
 Gemini, Solomani Rim SF 216
 General Development CompanyJTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5,
 TPoD 53,172, TTR 25,130,183,188,197
 General Development Corporation DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2
 General Products BtC 156, SF 83, TTI 58
 Geniishir, Deneb.....BtC 268
 George.....JTAS1 47
 Gera Hollis DC 111, RoA 2
 Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau
 AG (GSbAG)BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
 Ghormount..... SoS 24
 Gim Jack Zanya DC 169
 Glisten Institute of
 Planetological StudiesBtC 132
 Glisten, Spinward Marches.....BtC 128
 Glories Under The Claw TTR 132
 Goertel, Trojan Reach TTR 174
 Golden Queen..... TTR 152
 Golden Sovereign JTAS9 2
 Gorluun the Undying TTR 159
 Gram SW 3
 Gram ArmSW 55
 Grand Admiral Izanak TDatD 6
 Grand Palace of Arbellaatra..... TTI 157

Gravity	TC 58	Humbolts	BtC 158
Grehai Movement.....	SoS 12,18,44	Hunting and Preparing Food.....	JTAS10 53
Grey Lung	JTAS14 32	Huscarles.....	TTI 32
Grkaadudgaagii.....	SF 262	Hwais ei Hkihaohe.....	TDatD 118
Grunhild Malacca	JTAS14 72	Hwakhoiia.....	TDatD 122
Gulf, Deneb	BtC 273	Hwehalokharl	TPoD 202
Gulf, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 143	Hwyroar	TDatD 49,120
Gustus	JTAS1 47	Hyperion Lines	JTAS11 110
Gyo Ashui tuhuir	SF 169	Iishakku Nirkra	SF 123
Gzide Lugh	JTAS10 40	Iiss Intelligence.....	TTI 43
Habitable Worlds.....	TC 121	Ikurdagur	DC 166
Halberd Salvage & Rescue.....	JTAS5 70	Ileish Revolt.....	TTI 86
Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist.....	DC 163	Immigration in the Imperium	JTAS7 118
Handow's Ship	DC 163	Immortal Protector	TPoD 105
Haris Slocombe.....	DS 26,26	Imperial Army.....	TTI 24
Harlequin, Solomani Rim	SF 139	Presence.....	TTI 27
Harrick, Prince	TPoD 240	Imperial Consul Thao Poluc.....	TTR 24
Hazard Worlds	TC 121	Imperial Edict 97	TTI 54
Heleana Burke	Sk 47	Imperial Family.....	TTI 51
Henrik Riordonson	JTAS9 81	Imperial Guard	TTI 32
Henryk Salvadori, Colonel	SF 143	Imperial Interstellar Scout Service	TTI 38
Henshaw	TPoD 74	Imperial Marine Task Force	
Hephaistos Company	SF 218	Organization.....	JTAS4 69
Hera'oh	TDatD 128	Imperial Marines.....	TTI 20
Heraklion Yard	JTAS12 29	Imperial Military Forces	TTI 12
Hero.....	DC 173	Imperial Mora University.....	BtC 106
Heroic Fortress	SoS 47	Imperial Naval Intelligence.....	TTI 43
Hertug Ivan Aino	Sk 65	Imperial Navy	HG 3, TTI 12
Hi-Ex Solutions.....	JTAS13 41	Imperial Nobility	TTI 45
History of Robots.....	RH 2	Imperial Warrants.....	TTI 54
History of the Third Imperium	TTI 59	InStarSpec.....	BtC 131
Hiver's Chess	JTAS12 36	Inar, Deneb	BtC 244
Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa	TDatD 122	Ine Givar	BtC 65, JTAS9 94
Hkea'as, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 201	Infiniti Arms	JTAS7 108
Hkiyrerao Passage, The.....	JTAS13 54	Initial 24	JTAS7 31
Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50	Injuries	CRB 49
Hofud Diet.....	JTAS14 118	Instellarms	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176
Hokmah	TPoD 144	Intelligence Services	TTI 42
Holbrook Erring.....	JTAS9 80	Intendant Chiadriep.....	JTAS9 2
Holden Formula.....	TDatD 251	Internal Relations.....	TTI 11
Hollo Ezrahim	DS 25,25	Interstellar Confederacy	TTI 64
Hortalez et Cie	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58	Interstellar Relations	TTI 10
Hortalez et Cie, LIC	TTI 124	Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress	TTI 52
Hostile Worlds.....	TC 122	Iris Values	JTAS10 97
Hraiye Akhteas	TDatD 120	Irkklan.....	JTAS6 27
Hroal Irontooth	TPoD 45, TTR 25	Irlaggurian Plankton Infection	TDatD 178
Hrorehe, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 258	Islai	TDatD 44
Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 146	Isochronal Aslanen Diet.....	JTAS14 119
Humaniti	SF 3	Ivan	JTAS1 47
Humbolt Research Directorate.....	BtC 264	Iwuaalriyoh.....	TDatD 125

Iyalil TDatD 50, TTR 45
 Iyea..... TDatD 126
 Iyeiea TDatD 124
 Iyi..... TDatD 114
 Iykhi Too-Eager..... TPoD 91
 Iykhuihta TDatD 127
 JCV Arym Essden DC 171
 Jaice Group, The..... JTAS5 70
 Jali Astor TPoD 104
 Jamison Clintock..... JTAS9 79
 Jan Vartha..... DS 24,24
 Jaqueline I JTAS1 46
 Jaqueline II..... JTAS1 47
 Jardin, Solomani Rim..... SF 206
 Jarla Kleine DE 38
 Jenaime Ygrant..... DC 173
 Jericorp Mining TDatD 50
 Jerome JTAS1 46
 Jerzi Gerari JTAS10 5
 Jewell, Spinward Marches..... BtC 32
 Jim..... TPoD 187
 Jo-Job the Fuel Rat JTAS9 80
 Johann Kramm..... SF 98
 Jon Eastern..... SF 203
 Jon Fastern..... MoAS 3
 Jona Rhas TTR 180
 Joseph..... JTAS1 47
 Joseph Brimley TCI 34
 Josephus Agraaki..... DC 128, TCC 5
 Julian Hartarn..... JTAS8 87
 Julian War TTI 79
 Jump Boats..... JTAS5 16
 Jump Bridge BtC 256
 Jump Bridges..... BtC 160
 Jump Drive Operations..... JTAS3 9
 Jump Point to Port..... JTAS3 97
 Jump Precipitation TC 150
 Jump Space..... JTAS2 122
 Jump, Instant TC 155
 Jumpspace Currents..... TC 153
 K'Tring TDatD 169
 K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168
 Kaha A'huye..... TDatD 50,113
 Kaja Lenat TPoD 147
 Kamlar, Deneb BtC 282
 Kamsii Business Corporations JTAS13 84
 Karima Delgado, Duchess SF 16
 Karine Lukowiak..... MoM 29
 Kasiyl TPoD 80,197
 Kaskii, Core..... TTI 162

Kasyl of the Ahroay' TTR 24
 Katarine Tang, Admiral TDatD 37
 Kawea TDatD 129
 Keeper Malos..... TPoD 28
 Keiar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 163
 Kerrelblossom DC 176
 Kevlar Strom JTAS13 112
 Khor..... TDatD 244,260
 Khta TDatD 261
 Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula TDatD 245
 Khtularoihowa TDatD 50, TTR 45
 Khtyuwi' TDatD 50,133,170
 Khu Su'ikh..... TDatD 132
 Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16
 Kilrai', Dark Nebula TDatD 237
 Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 252
 King Earheart of Orarle Valley..... SoS 18
 King Oleb..... TTR 22
 Kou, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Kozvurrouk Secret Service..... JTAS7 105
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium JTAS10 10
 Krida JTAS8 104
 Krida Prison JTAS8 106
 Kronnd..... TPoD 149
 Krrsh the Vargr..... TPoD 35
 Ktahrerl TDatD 262
 Ktaia Aaei..... TDatD 113
 Ktaol Route TDatD 198
 Ktiya..... TDatD 260
 Ktyaao..... TDatD 272
 Kukulcan, Solomani Rim SF 221
 Kurt Ahvass..... Sk 15
 Kussyu Cities TDatD 242
 Kussyu Planetary Bodies..... TDatD 244
 Kuzu Route TDatD 45
 Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula TDatD 217
 Kyriani Nakamura..... JTAS12 6
 Lady Carneliana Hilfssen DC 157
 Lady Hil..... TTR 24
 Lady Telwax..... TPoD 234
 Lady Yemar..... DC 48, TTR 161
 Lamarck Minerals..... MoAS 9, SF 89,203
 Lamas, Deneb BtC 221
 Lando Nierr TPoD 186
 Lanth, Spinward Marches..... BtC 67
 Larleaftea Hryawaorwya TDatD 51
 Lars Kanerva..... Sk 15
 Law TTI 6
 Layaefui TDatD 132
 Legacy of Ghormount..... SoS 32

Lemuel Vinus TPoD 104
 Lemuel Volin TPoD 111
 Leo Duprey, Supreme President..... SF 208
 Letter of Marque BtC 145, TTR 18
 Lhshani TDatD 158
 LibArchy DC 219
 Like It Never Happened..... JTAS7 120
 Ling-Stanard Products (LSP).....BtC 236
 Ling-Standard Products..... MoAS 61
 Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,
 SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58
 Lirream Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
 Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke..... TDatD 19
 Living and Working Underwater..... TCI 3
 Logarro Enterprises and Co.....JTAS9 68
 Lokharl..... TPoD 214
 Longshot..... TDatD 51
 Lord Afle Urelad.....JTAS7 50
 Lord Penfold Ffarnham BlinderbyJTAS7 65
 Lord Wrax TTR 24
 Lords of Blacksand..... TTR 209
 Low Lottery JTAS12 37
 Lucy RogeriststeinJTAS8 83
 LudriieprJTAS9 57
 Lukas SorensenSk 15
 Lunion Shield WorldsSk 82
 Lunion Stud JTAS12 37
 Lunion, Spinward Marches BtC 98
 Lurana Rihanur..... TDatD 24
 Lurent Planetoid ShipsBtC 162
 Lysani Laboratories DS 2,2
 Maar Zon BaEG 16
 Macrogenesis..... SF 89
 Magda Madjiyb..... JTAS8 3
 Maghiz BtC 83
 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe..... TTI 78
 Magnus SundstromSk 18
 Magyarchem TDatD 52
 Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142
 Malden ArkhesaarBtC 140
 Mao JTAS12 13
 Marak Ilyaman..... TTI 191
 Marava.....JTAS1 47
 Marcus Carpenter, Dr.....JTAS12 122
 Margaret Blaine..... DC 90
 Margaret IJTAS1 48
 Margaret IIJTAS1 48
 Mari Jagad TPoD 70
 Maris Enar.....DC 101, GoM 2

Marja Aguilar..... MoAS 50
 Marqued TargetSk 29
 Martiin IV.....JTAS1 45
 Martin I.....JTAS1 45
 Martin II.....JTAS1 45
 Martin III.....JTAS1 45
 Martin VIJTAS1 47
 Mathilde BaEG 75
 Mayfly II SoS 38
 McClellan FactorsBtC 125
 McKenzie, Alpha Crucis..... SF 240
 Megacorporation
 General Development Company TTR 25
 lyalil TTR 45
 Khtularoihowa TTR 45
 Reastirlao TTR 45
 Tlasayerlahel TTR 45
 Transstar..... AoCS2 89
 Mekee, Core TTI 144
 Meldas Bama Teta Kehn..... DC 154
 Menderes CorporationJTAS12 103
 Mendina..... DC 169
 Menorial, Trojan Reach..... TTR 133
 Mercenaries.....BtC 154
 Mercenary Forces TTI 40
 Merchants' Guild of Paal.....SoS 18
 Meson Guns..... SF 191
 Meson Rebellion..... TTI 26
 Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain..... DE 33
 Military RobotsRH 126
 Millenarian Ancestorists..... TGE 110
 Million, DenebBtC 229
 Milo Van Ulrik..... JTAS12 24
 Miners' Rights League JTAS8 106
 Mining School of Glisten.....BtC 132
 Miria Silverhand TPoD 47
 Missile RobotsRH 249
 Missy MitchellJTAS8 89
 Moons.....JTAS2 84
 Mora Technical InstituteBtC 106
 Mora, Spinward Marches.....BtC 103
 Mother Simbula..... TDatD 24
 Naasirka..... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58
 Nadia Correia.....JTAS14 2
 NanorobotsRH 224
 Nanotech Swarms..... TTR 209
 Nataya ClassJTAS12 8
 Naval Fuel DepotsBtC 163
 Navarre Rally..... JTAS12 29
 Ne-ka-otabi TTI 181

Neandor.....JTAS11 90
 New Holland, Alpha Crucis SF 294
 New Horizons.....TDatD 52
 New Okefenokee Army (NOA).....SF 133
 Nicholle.....JTAS1 45
 Nicolai.....JTAS1 46
 Nicolas GestaltJTAS10 42
 Nightrim, Reaver's Deep.....TDatD 159
 Noble Ranks.....TTI 46
 Nora'a, Trojan Reach.....TTR 169
 Noricum Viollera.....JTAS8 41
 Norris Aledon, DukeBtC 44
 NoseforgoldDC 155
 Oakhowus.....TDatD 52,125
 Oberlindes Lines.....JTAS3 20
 Odugarressak VakullakkegungJTAS12 10
 Offensive Self-Destruct
 RestrictionsRH 54
 Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA).....TTI 175
 Oghma Cluster.....MoM 6
 Oghman RaidersTTR 161
 Ogleby.....TPoD 149
 Oiirl Route.....TDatD 198
 Oirihea.....TDatD 129
 OlavJTAS1 46
 Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand AdmiralBtC 77,144
 Old ElyoTPoD 93
 Omicron: The Mythical WeaponsmithJTAS8 71
 Ongozzaen Arms.....JTAS7 103
 Oort CloudJTAS2 85
 Optimum Heavy IndustriesTDatD 53
 Orchid Wu Lu.....TDatD 6
 Order of the Thirteenth Expedition.....JTAS11 80
 Organised Crime.....JTAS10 18
 Oriah, Alpha Crucis.....SF 265
 Orichalc, Alpha Crucis.....SF 256
 Osha.....TPoD 71
 OsmaniTDatD 44
 Outrim Void.....TTR 140
 PDPT-betaSF 156
 Pacification CampaignsTTI 75
 Pagamin Graveyards.....BtC 163
 Palique Environmental Systems.....BtC 108
 Pan-Galactic Friends of Life.....SF 164
 PanstellarSF 90, TDatD 53
 Parflex JunctionSoS 22
 Patwah LuovJTAS14 89
 Paula II.....JTAS1 48
 PauloJTAS1 48
 Paulo III.....JTAS1 48

Pavabidian HeresyJTAS8 44
 Pax Rulin Quartermasters.....DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 131,186
 Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach.....TTR 142
 Pazu Yokazawa, Dr.....SF 224
 Peabody InstrumentBtC 136
 Peace of FtahlrTTI 84
 Pecena Agricultural Corporation.....BtC 249
 Pelzentin DellaDC 160
 Pent StavroDS 25,25
 People's League.....TTR 187
 Percival Jameison, SirTDatD 276
 Perite, Core.....TTI 115
 Personality WafersJTAS14 10
 Petyr VallisTPoD 46,144, TTR 25
 Petyr Vallis' Company.....TPoD 143
 Phoenix Project.....AoCS2 34
 Phynan TrevixMoM 28
 Pilot ControlsJTAS13 73
 Pink Diamond.....JTAS8 81
 Piracy on the Spinward MainJTAS1 108
 Pirate
 Enshaari's Spacers.....DC 145, LP 5
 PiratesTTR 127
 Plague of PaalSoS 13
 PlanetoidsJTAS2 83
 Playing a Solomani.....AoCS2 123
 PorfiraJTAS1 45
 Porfirian AgeTTI 83
 Presence.....TTI 27
 Presofi Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'ChhhBaEVV 19
 PressureTC 64
 Pretoria, Deneb.....BtC 216
 Prince HarrickTTR 23
 Prince Wauiatyakhyyw.....TTR 197
 Princely ChallengerDC 170
 Princess RaoTTR 23
 PrivateerBtC 145
 Proactive Recycling CorporationTPoD 141
 Project LongBOWTTI 98
 Project Longbow IITTI 105
 Project ShortbowTTI 38
 Provost FalxTPoD 31
 Psi-Topple.....JTAS12 36
 Psioinc InstitutesBtC 24
 PsionicSuppressionsTTI 96
 PuttinalongDC 161
 Quarantine AgencyTTI 14
 Queron, Spinward Marches.....BtC 56
 RCC-03.....DC 220

Rabin Moore	JTAS9 72	Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke.....	SF 181
Rachando.....	TTR 24	Rockballs	TC 122
Rachele Society	BtC 218	Rogue Worlds	JTAS2 83
Raiders	TTR 127	Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis.....	TTI 216
Raif Zentoulli	DC 216	Rom Debeshuut	TTI 64
Railway Institute	SoS 18	Rosa Demetriou, Baronet	SF 144
Ramon I	JTAS1 46	Routiers	BtC 154
Ramon II.....	JTAS1 47	Royal Messenger.....	SoS 47
Ranib, Trojan Reach	TTR 191	Ruih, Dark Nebula	TDatD 207
Rannib	TPoD 131	Rule of Man.....	AoCS2 15
Rao, Princess	TPoD 241	Runestones	JTAS12 36
Raynier Grgic, Major.....	TTI 176	Rupert Feather-Red-Bird	
Rea'a Hrilkhir.....	TTR 183	Dark-Storm-Cloud.....	JTAS7 120
Reach CopperCorp	DC 220	S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175
Real-space Transit.....	TC 155	SFSCWU	JTAS7 99
Reastirlao.....	TDatD 53, TTR 45	Sabine, Deneb	BtC 238
Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 135	Sacnoth Arm.....	SW 67
Reavers.....	TDatD 6	Saeae Zui.....	TDatD 216
Red Adder.....	DC 152	Sahri	TPoD 203
Red Plague	TDatD 178	Saietaie Corporation.....	TDatD 53
Red Rock Island	BaEG 114	Sakhae.....	TDatD 113
Reep Parasite.....	SF 298	Sal Dance	TTR 24
Referee Advice.....	TC 112	Salo Merchant Lines.....	TTI 228
Regal Voyager.....	TTI 185	Salvage Rights	JTAS5 64
Regina, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 40	Salvesdes	TPoD 73
Reginald Parson, Count.....	SF 126	Sanches, Core	TTI 137
Regulus, Alpha Crucis	SF 291	Saregon, Core.....	TTI 229
Religion		Sarge.....	JTAS10 39
Irkklan.....	JTAS6 27	Savage Main	TDatD 13
Millenarian Ancestorists.....	TGE 110	Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....	JTAS3 30	Saxe Transport.....	SF 92
Remsen, Antra	BtC 228	Scholar Voha	TTR 24
Research Stations	BtC 164	Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG)BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF	
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119	
Beta	BtC 165, SF 173	Scotian Deep Trading Company.....	TDatD 23,54,276
Delta	BtC 56,165, TTI 236	Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 150
Epsilon	BtC 166	Seaharvester.....	SF 92,156
Gamma	BtC 165, TTI 144	Sebokea Corporation	JTAS11 24
Zeta	BtC 114,166	Second Frontier War	TTI 89
Retrofitting	BtC 181	Second Reference	TTI 206
Rhoda Voidborn	TPoD 148	Sensor Operations	JTAS4 37
Rhylanor, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 74	Service Robots.....	RH 145
Richter Grehai.....	SoS 12	Sharurshid	BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58
Riece Arbonne	DE 33	Shazeku, Perite	TTI 119
Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 139	Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162
Riftrim, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 141	Shield Church	TTR 147
Right of Assassination	TTI 82	Shinkan, Core	TTI 130
Righteous John	TTR 156	Ship Encounters.....	DC 149
Ringiil Urshukaan	MoAS 51, SF 144	Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaueaw, Dr.	JTAS13 4	Blank Slate.....	DC 153

Callsign Alpha	DC 168	Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92
Carnise	DC 164	Solomani Federation of Starship	
Convoy DW-744.....	DC 174	Crew and Worker Unions	JTAS7 99
Emma	DC 158	Solomani Front Adventures	SF 304
Emuar	DC 172	Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3
Handow's Ship	DC 163	Solomani Military Industries.....	SF 92
Hero.....	DC 173	Solomani Party.....	AoCS2 59
Ikurdagur	DC 166	Solomani Rim.....	SF 107
JCV Arym Essden	DC 171	Solomani Rim War.....	TTI 101
Kerrelblossom	DC 176	Solomani Shipping	SF 92, TDatD 54
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn.....	DC 154	Solomani Strategic Technologies	
Mendina	DC 169	(SST)	SF 93
Noseforgold	DC 155	Solomanii Rim, Imperial Forces Map.....	SF 22
Pelzentin Della	DC 160	Spaceports	BtC 5, TC 133
Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81	Spacer's Union.....	JTAS7 99
Princely Challenger	DC 170	Spinward Marches	BtC 10
Puttinalong	DC 161	Spinward Specialties.....	RH 176
Red Adder.....	DC 152	Staa, Dark Nebula	TDatD 269
S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175	Stalwart Bastion	SoS 47
Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159	Standard Vilani.....	TDatD 44
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162	Stanislav Gasai, General.....	SF 192
Starlight Voyager.....	DC 156	Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme.....	JTAS14 115
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82	Star Core	SF 93
Trojan Ranger	DC 157	Star Lane, Deneb	BtC 258
Uekh Etasieaheari	DC 165	Starhawk.....	SoS 36
Ship's Brain.....	RH 254	Starlight Voyager	DC 156
Shudusham Concords.....	RH 3	Starlink Merchant Factors.....	TGE 96
Shudusham Robotics Conference	TTI 160	Starport Defences	TC 141
Shugilii Shimiirkhuki	TTI 115	Starport Law	TC 140
Siduri Consortium	JTAS4 58	Starport Traffic.....	BtC 141
Siduri Station	JTAS4 49	Starports.....	BtC 5, TC 133
Siei, Dark Nebula	TDatD 233	Stars and Stellar Objects.....	JTAS6 19
Silraaihe, Trojan Reach	TTR 196	Starstream Enterprises.....	TDatD 54
Simokian Pharaohs	TTR 167	Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining	
Sinclair Krenoff.....	TCI 33	Collective	JTAS9 44
Sindal, Trojan Reach	MoM 6, TCI 4, TTR 158	Stellar Cartography	JTAS7 71
Sindalian Main.....	SoS 6	Sternmetal HorizonsBtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108, JTAS8	
Sindalsword	SoS 47	104, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58	
Siuihye Eala	TDatD 119	Sternmore Minerals Incorporated	DS 1,1
Slovian Laptor.....	TGE 108	Steyland.....	TPoD 147
Slower-Than-Light.....	TC 148	Storm Knight Order.....	JTAS11 80
Smaeta	JTAS3 73	Stowaways.....	JTAS13 26
Smuggler's Luck	JTAS1 57	Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor.....	JTAS1 48, TTI 51
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 11	Styryx	JTAS1 48
Society.....	TTI 4	Subjovians	JTAS2 81
Society Diet.....	JTAS14 114	Subsidised Merchant.....	JTAS6 32
Sol, Solomani Rim	SF 188	Suevanis	JTAS1 12
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Suleiman, Solomani Rim.....	SF 130
Solomani.....	SF 3	Superjovians	JTAS2 82
Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 213	Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 89

Sylean Federation	TTI 62	Tobias Zimmer	SF 296
Sylean Rangers.....	SF 219	Toiho The Brave.....	TPoD 92
T'khearl.....	TDatD 265	Tomutova I.....	JTAS1 48
Takaar.....	TDatD 177	Tomutova II.....	JTAS1 48
Talson Automotive.....	JTAS4 104	Torpol Cluster	DC 19
Tamara	JTAS10 41	Torsa	TPoD 69
Tanoose Freedom League.....	BtC 65	Tosua Eaya	TDatD 113
Tchek'ra.....	JTAS9 81	Tour of the Free Trader	JTAS14 12
Teahleikhoi.....	TDatD 55,124	Toxins	TC 71
Teaw.....	TPoD 94	Trade	TTI 4
Tech Levels.....	CRB 6	Trade Nexus	TC 137
Technology	TTI 6	Trade and Commerce	JTAS4 2
Technoplex Corporation	TDatD 54	Traefar Spaceport	DC 22
Teeahtha.....	TPoD 203	Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Teirlas.....	TPoD 201	Tramp Trader.....	JTAS6 39
Terran Adventurers' Society	AoCS2 136	Trans-Deep Route	TDatD 45
The Adventures of Bennet Lai da Santos	TTR 137	Transportation, Planetside.....	JTAS6 97
The Authentic Experience	SF 98	Transstar.....	AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56
The Baraccai Technum	TTR 143	Travel Speed.....	JTAS12 37
The Barnacle.....	TPoD 134	Travel and Communications	BtC 6
The Bastion Movement.....	DC 221	Traveller and the Referee	JTAS4 34
The Borderland, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 185	Travellers' Aid Society.....	BtC 7
The Buffer, History	TDatD 3	Travellers' Aid Society (TAS).....	CRB 47
The Courier Alliance.....	JTAS11 35	Travelling in Normal Space.....	TC 156
The Dread Pirate Ashan	TTR 25	Travis Commodities.....	TDatD 56
The Florian League	JTAS4 94	Treaty of Fist.....	TPoD 61
The Ghost	TTR 25	Treaty of the Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 12
The Rule of Man.....	JTAS1 89	Trennance Zedehlale.....	DE 41
The Shield Church	RH 226	Trevor Gyte.....	JTAS8 84
The Skull.....	DC 41	Trexalon Technical Consortium	JTAS8 45
The Solomani Hypothesis: The True Origin of Mankind.....	TTI 78	Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 133
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82	Triple-G Resources	MoAS 3
The Syndicate.....	JTAS9 96	Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
The Trojan Reach.....	TTR 120	Triylouweas.....	TDatD 56
The Vriterbei	JTAS9 91	Trojan Ranger	DC 157
Theev Cluster.....	DC 34	Trojan Reach.....	MoM 4
Thinking Machines Incorporated (TMI).....	SF 93	Trokh	TDatD 44
Third Frontier War.....	TTI 100	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
Thirmone	TDatD 44	Tukera Blue #34.....	JTAS14 117
Tijian Expanse.....	JTAS11 2	Tukera Lines	BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229
Tisnee Zazzle	TTR 161	Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers	TTR 132
Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach	TTR 179	Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl	TDatD 122
Tlasayerlahel.....	TDatD 56,133, TTR 45	UWP	TC 120
Tleктаowa	TDatD 56	Uekh Etasieaheari	DC 165
Tlizianvlofzdbriant Stanshiaatl	JTAS14 115	Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 183
Tobia Commerce Guild	TTR 131	Uhto.....	TPoD 204
Tobia, Trojan Reach	TTR 164	Uiy	TDatD 244
		Ukhtai	TDatD 4
		Ultima, Solomani Rim	SF 121
		Unarrgen Agsordaervikhsgha	

Tsaelkhug BaEVV 8
 Underwater TC 70
 Unified Mobile SolutionsJTAS5 71
 United Followers of AugurghBtC 231
 University of Aadkhien..... TTI 205
 Urlaggash, Reaver's DeepTDatD 179
 Usani, DenebBtC 268
 Using travellermap.com..... TGE 136
 UsutiJTAS1 47
 Utarek SF 93
 UteaDC 118, FiDP 2
 Utility RobotsRH 175
 Vacuum TC 67
 Vald, Alpha Crucis..... SF 280
 Valkyrie Technologies SF 93
 Vargr Campaigns TTI 81
 Vargr Corsairs.....JTAS1 70
 Vargr In The ImperiumAoCS1 178
 Vast Heavens, DenebBtC 282
 Vaughan TPoD 72
 Va'aukana JTAS13 13
 Vega, Solomani Rim SF 162
 Vegan Autonomous District SF 69
 Vehicle BrainsRH 251
 Veracruz, Alpha Crucis..... SF 276
 Vespexer..... TTR 21
 Vilani..... SF 4
 Vilis, Spinward Marches BtC 61
 Vincennes, DenebBtC 262
 Virushi..... TDatD 44
 Vrayne JTAS11 68
 Vume, Sindal..... TTR 162
 Vyalyk Sk 26,73
 Wainwright StarportMoAS 8
 War in the Fourth Dimension JTAS3 103
 Warrant for the Restoration of the
 Imperium..... TTI 8
 Weirder JumpspaceTC 153
 Widows of BlacksandDC 42
 Within the Two Thousand WorldsJTAS1 96
 Wolf of the MarchesJTAS12 6
 Wolmaran's Black Jackets TDatD 56
 World Security Profiles.....JTAS5 29
 Worldroof..... BtC 228
 Wyaroaer TDatD 120
 Ximenes, Alpha Crucis SF 236
 Xiwa Freedom League SF 137
 Xiwa Technum Collective SF 137
 Ya'soisthea..... TTR 122
 Yang TPoD 142

Yataw, Dark Nebula.....TDatD 225
 Yawi'TDatD 260
 Yearle Spacelines Incorporated..... DC 167
 YetraiTDatD 129
 Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach TTR 150
 Yirsh Poy Syndicate JTAS10 20
 Yn-tsaiTDatD 158
 Yokhui, Dark Nebula.....TDatD 266
 Yuri Blackwell..... SF 20
 Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni TPoD 121
 Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments
 Inc.....JTAS9 51
 Zand Corporation JTAS10 35
 Zander Druniman, MarquisJTAS8 82
 Zeng, DenebBtC 276
 Zero-G Dicing..... JTAS12 36
 Zeta BtC 114,166
 Zhakirov.....JTAS1 48
 Zhunastu Dynasty..... TTI 70
 Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC) TTI 41
 ZirunkariishBtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
 Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis SF 287
 Zoë Tran JTAS10 86
 Zuchai CrystalsSF 137,297
 Zuchai Drive Technologies SF 137
 Zuekhvi the Corsair TTR 25

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the MarchesJTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier	MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser	AoCS3 285
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light Carrier	TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship.....	ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship	JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Amaranthine Haven, The.....	JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate.....	ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette	JTAS6 124
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier.....	HG 270
Antique Trader	ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser.....	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser.....	HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch	JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA	ACS 22
Assault Gunship	ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser	HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate	TDatD 66
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class	
Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin.....	TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class	
Frontier Cruiser.....	HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport.....	DC 196
Battleship.....	TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner.....	ACS 124
Braxen-Class Light Communications Vessel.....	SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider	ACS 110
Brilliance-Class Long Liner	BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser	ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner.....	SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant Cruiser.....	SW 150
Calipso-class Laboratory Ship	DS 10,10
Cargo Lighter	BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender.....	SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat	DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer	

Escort	HG 207
Close Escort.....	HG 181
Conestoga Freighter	JTAS11 110
Corsair.....	HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant.....	ACS 42
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Custom Safari Ship	ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter	ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter.....	TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier.....	AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat Tender, Type XT2	BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle	DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner.....	JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light Cruiser.....	BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor	BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht.....	ACS 122
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ...	CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat.....	HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat.....	SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce Raider	TTR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht.....	DC 210
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom	TGE 92
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose Fighter	TGE 144
Eli Marauder Corsair	JTAS11 54
Empress Marava-Class Far Trader.....	HG 167
Empress Porfiria-Class Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader	TTI 122
Endeavor-Class Packet.....	BaEG 95
Evergreen Research Vessel.....	JTAS10 2
Excelsior II Racing Yacht	JTAS12 29
Executive Yacht	ACS 116
Express Boat.....	HG 158
Express Packet	ACS 78
Extended Merchant, Type RX	ACS 36
Extended Scout, Type SX.....	ACS 8
Far Reach Survey Scout.....	ACS 16

Far Scout ACS 12
 Far Trader, Type A2 CRB 196, HG 169
 Fast Luxury Transport ACS 58
 Fast Smuggler ACS 34
 Fast Trader, Type A3 SotR 2
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort HG 211
 Fiery-Class Gunship SotR 12
 Fleet Courier HG 183
 Free Smuggler, Type AC ACS 24
 Free Trader, Type A CRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3
 Frontiersman, Type SX ACS 10
 Fuel Lighter BtC 190
 Fuel Supply Boat JTAS5 23
 Fuelling Shuttle AoCS3 140
 Gaggh-Class Tramp Trader AoCS3 78, BtC 84
 Galika Megula-Class Freighter HG 274
 Galoof-Class Megafreighter SotR 48
 Gansur Tender JTAS5 59
 Gazelle-Class Close Escort CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser HG 242
 Gl'lu Trader BtC 170
 Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate SW 143
 Golden Dawn Yacht JTAS7 25
 Gorte-Class Battle Rider JTAS12 78
 Gorte-Class Battle Tender JTAS12 84
 Gunship Lighter BtC 192
 HSV FarStep JTAS9 14
 Hadrian-Class Battle Rider HG 255
 Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship AoCS1 104, SotR 90
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider DC 49
 Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader SW 140
 Herald-Class Fast Messenger SotR 6
 Hkisyeeleaa-Class Slaver AoCS1 100, SotR 87
 Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher AoCS1 94, SotR 76
 Hospice Boat ACS 84
 Hraye-Class Scout AoCS1 70, SotR 62
 Huntress Warrant Ship ACS 118
 Ihateisho-Class Scout AoCS1 72, SotR 64
 Ilauus-Class Fast Shuttle BtC 120
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence
 Platform SW 129
 Imperial Treasure Ship TPoD 63
 Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer JTAS6 103
 Independence-Class Colonial
 Cruiser, Type SM TDatD 82
 Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier SotR 8
 Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier TTI 56
 Iris Armoured Packet ACS 44
 Iyeliy-Class Messenger AoCS1 82, SotR 70
 Javelin Light Gunboat JTAS6 76

Jump Cutter ACS 80
 Jump Shuttle HG 177
 Kehmed-Class Dreadnought BtC 210
 Khoeurrroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant BtC 232
 Khoghue Armed Junker ACS 154
 Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport AoCS1 76, SotR 78
 Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel SF 80
 Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser HG 214
 Koerae Trader AoCS1 228
 Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought HG 276
 Koteak-Wo Class Trader AoCS3 272
 Kran System Torpedo Boat AoCS3 146
 Krungha Processing Ark JTAS7 52
 Kteahearl Raider ACS 138
 Kteiroa-Class Seeker AoCS1 92, SotR 68
 Ktiyhui-Class Courier AoCS1 80, SotR 66
 LSP-JCSDB Model 12 JTAS3 125
 Laboratory Ship, Type L CRB 206, HG 185
 Laboratory Trader, Astrogon JTAS7 86
 Lady Luck Pleasure Ship ACS 128
 Large Freighter ACS 54
 Large Liner ACS 60
 Latien Hauler Gem JTAS4 113
 Latien Hauler Q-Ship JTAS4 110
 Latien Hauler Small Freighter JTAS4 106
 Ldil Passenger Liner AoCS3 90
 Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout AoCS3 84
 Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240
 Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser HG 217
 Light Reconnaissance Ship ACS 100
 Long Liner ACS 62
 Long Range Courier ACS 82
 Long Trader ACS 38
 Luxury Starliner ACS 72
 MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier HG 223
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
BOAT SF 127
 Magenta-Class Repair Ship SotR 29
 Magnadon Provincial Merchant ACS 48
 Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK TDatD 80
 Mainstrider 300t JTAS4 9
 Marathon-Class X-Courier JTAS11 49
 Maru Standard Merchant ACS 40
 Medical Scout ACS 14
 Mercenary Carrier ACS 112
 Mercenary Cruiser, Type C CRB 216, HG 201
 Merchant Cruiser Skander Sk 5
 Merchant Shipping ACS 21
 Merchant Trader ACS 30
 Mercury-Class Courier Vessel SF 46

Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer..... HG 227
 Modified System Defense Boat..... JTAS8 123
 Mountain-Class Logistics Barge..... SF 57
 Murat-Class Battle Monitor SF 53
 Nalumb Far Trader..... AoCS3 80
 Nguksu Fast Trader.....ACS 152
 Ninz-Class Scout.....AoCS1 294
 Nishemani Corsair..... HG 195
 Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer..... SW 146
 Owatarl-Class Tender.....AoCS1 90, SotR 80
 P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort..... HG 231
 Passenger Cruiser..... ACS 66
 Passenger LighterBtC 188
 Passenger Shipping ACS 57
 Patrol Corvette, Type T CRB 208, HG 187
 Patrol Tender SotR 32
 Pax Imperii..... TTI 34
 Pearl Passenger Liner JTAS10 10
 Penniless Prince.....JTAS9 71
 Pese-Teko-We Class DestroyerAoCS3 278
 Piholz System Defence Boat..... AoCS3 88
 Pimane Fuel Shuttle BaEG 6
 Pirate CarrierACS 102
 Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser SotR 53
 Planetoid Monitor HG 247
 Plankwell-Class Dreadnought HG 280
 Practicality General-Purpose
 StarshipAoCS2 242
 Prison Ferry ACS 86
 Prospector ACS 88
 Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser TDatD 74
 Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner..... SotR 36
 Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
 Vessel.....JTAS2 86
 RaiderSk 30
 Reach Freighter DC 198
 Rehld Courier..... AoCS3 76
 Repair Ship ACS 92
 Rhea Ore BargeJTAS9 47
 Ritchey-Class Escort SotR 44
 Rokkghiok Stealth RunnerACS 150
 Rorix Command Vessel DC 188
 Radhi SeekerAoCS1 232
 Ruguelka Corsair.....AoCS1 236
 Safari Ship, Type K..... CRB 198, HG 173
 Sakhai-Class Assault CarrierAoCS1 96, SotR 93
 Salvage Hauler..... ACS 94
 Sasabease-Wa-A Class BattleshipAoCS3 289
 Saukko-Class Medium Transport..... SW 137
 Saxby System Defence BoatAoCS2 112

Sceaf Personal YachtACS 142
 Scout/Courier, Type S.....CRB 190
 Seeker Mining Ship, Type J.....CRB 192, HG 162
 Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
 Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
 Shepherd Picket Boat.....JTAS5 26
 Shianjo-Class LinerAoCS1 300
 Shield-Class Far Trader..... JTAS14 82
 Shuigabumudkhar-Class DromedaryBtC 116
 Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
 Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76
 Siyopartwi-type Communications
 Vessel.....AoCS2 170
 Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
 Sleipnir Patroller.....ACS 144
 Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
 Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat..... SW 126
 Soho-class Light RreighterJTAS1 76
 Sojourner Light TraderJTAS8 13
 Sorrghieg Reaver.....ACS 157
 Star Merchant Liner ACS 64
 Star Ray-Class Interceptor..... SotR 4
 Starborn Wanderer Travelling
 Cruiser.....ACS 130
 Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class
 Light Cruiser TTI 230
 Starfaring Hotel..... ACS 68
 Starleaper Yacht JTAS13 50
 Starstreak Fast CourierJTAS5 16
 Stayaow Combat Scout.....ACS 134
 Stealth Scout, Type SSACS 6
 Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86
 Stellaris-Class Liner.....JTAS11 118
 Steppenhauler-Class Modular
 Freighter JTAS6 2
 Strike Scout, Type SP ACS 98
 Su'ikh-Class Interceptor TGE 146
 Subsidised Liner, Type M CRB 214, HG 199
 Subsidised Merchant, Type R..... CRB 210, HG 189
 Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ SotR 18
 Subsidised Ships.....ACS 4
 Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type
 S..... HG 160
 Supply BoatJTAS5 20
 Surtr BombardierACS 146
 Survey Scout U2FAQ 3
 Sword of Oberon..... JTAS11 80
 Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate.....BtC 198
 Sylean-Class Battleship TTI 16
 Syokhtei-Class Battleship TGE 154

System Defence Boat.....	CRB 200, HG 175
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 276
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....	AoCS3 151
Tamara's Travelling Tavern.....	JTAS10 45
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 172
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15
Thengg Pioneer Scout.....	AoCS3 86
Thorn Corvette.....	JTAS11 124
Thousand Freighter.....	BtC 280
Tigress-Class Dreadnought	HG 284
Touring Ship	ACS 126
Tracey-Class Longship.....	JTAS14 21
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant.....	AoCS1 162
Trader Provincial Transport.....	ACS 50
Triad Merchant Vessel.....	ACS 52
Triplebrick.....	JTAS12 15
Tvastar-Class Manufactory Starship	JTAS3 33
USC-3A Small Packet Boat.....	AoCS2 106
Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier	SotR 40
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type	
SF.....	TDatD 78
Valiant-Class Light Cruiser	HG 238
Valour Missile Corvette.....	ACS 106
Vargr Advanced Corsair	BtC 52
Varslav-Class Sword World Escort.....	Sk 26
Venturer-Class Fast Freightliner	BtC 181
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial	
Vessel.....	SF 247
Void Jumper Transport.....	AoCS3 192
Volitant Far Trader	ACS 26
Voroshilef-Class Battleship	TTI 219
Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler	SotR 21
Wahtoi-Class Courier	JTAS2 105, TGE 148
Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket.....	SotR 23
Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Wind-Class Strike Carrier	HG 266
X-Boat Tender.....	HG 204
Yacht, Type Y.....	CRB 202, HG 179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U.....	TDatD 84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Zorkote Light Cruiser	JTAS12 73
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier.....	SF 61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64
Advocate.....	CRB 64
Alternative.....	JTAS13 65
Animals.....	CRB 64
Art	CRB 65, TC 43
Aslan	
Independence	AoCS1 21, TTR 71
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21, TTR 71
Astrogation	CRB 65
Skill Limitation	RH 103
Athletics.....	CRB 65
Broker.....	CRB 66
Carouse	CRB 66
Deception	CRB 66
Diplomat	CRB 66
Drive	CRB 66
Droyne	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Electronics	CRB 66
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158
Engineer	CRB 67
Explosives.....	CRB 67
Flyer	CRB 68
Gambler.....	CRB 68
Gun Combat.....	CRB 68
Gunner.....	CRB 68
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68
Investigate	CRB 69
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69
Language.....	CRB 69
Leadership.....	CRB 69
Mechanic	CRB 69
Medic.....	CRB 69
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46
Striking	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70
Persuade	CRB 70
Pilot	CRB 70
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43
Academic.....	JTAS13 66
Colonist.....	TC 44

Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Freeloader	TC 44
Freeloader/Scrounging.....	TC 44
Freeloader/Security.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment	TC 44
Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Military Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Naval Enlisted.....	JTAS13 66
Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Spacer	TC 44
Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Spacer/Crewmember	TC 45
Sport.....	TC 44
Sport/Various	TC 45
Worker	TC 44
Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Profession (Robotics)	RH 114
Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Recon	CRB 71
Science.....	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Life Sciences.....	TC 45
Life Sciences/Biology	TC 46
Life Sciences/Genetics.....	TC 46
Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Physical Sciences	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Social Sciences/Economics.....	TC 46
Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Social Sciences/Linguistics	TC 46
Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Space Sciences	TC 46
Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psioniology)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space)	JTAS13 68
Seafarer	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise	CRB 71
Survival	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft.....	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter.....	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat.....	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship.....	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter.....	AoCS3 268
Automated Lifeboat.....	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter.....	SCC 92
Belt Racer.....	SCC 98
Belter Launch.....	SCC 32
Boarding Pod.....	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle.....	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel.....	SCC 106
Camorian Light Stealth Fighter.....	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle.....	SCC 17
Cargo Transport.....	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft.....	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper.....	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle.....	SCC 101
Covert Insertion Boat.....	SCC 59
Customs Launch.....	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat.....	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter.....	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor.....	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel.....	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat.....	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle.....	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base.....	DC 212
Cargo.....	DC 206
Crew.....	DC 210
Fighter.....	DC 212
Passenger.....	DC 206
Prime Mover.....	DC 204
Salvage.....	DC 208
Torpedo.....	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle.....	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS).....	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle.....	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle.....	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter.....	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft.....	SCC 88
Fast Cutter.....	SCC 40
Fast Launch.....	JTAS9 18, SCC 57
Fast Shuttle.....	SCC 20
Fighting Launch.....	SCC 58

Freight Handler Pod.....	SCC 28
Gig.....	CRB 219
Gothta Ambush Fighter.....	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor.....	SW 114
Gukhii-Class Fighter.....	JTAS14 17
Hauler Shuttle.....	JTAS11 116
Heavy Fighter.....	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter.....	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter.....	SCC 46
In-System Sailing Yacht.....	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter.....	SCC 52
Junker.....	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter.....	SCC 51
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter.....	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter.....	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter.....	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter.....	JTAS3 87
Launch.....	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat.....	SCC 34
Light Fighter.....	CRB 218, HG 137
Luxury Shuttle.....	SCC 79
Medical Launch.....	SCC 35
Military Gig.....	HG 138
Modular Cutter.....	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff.....	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter.....	SCC 48
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel.....	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter.....	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle.....	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle.....	CRB 223, HG 142
Planetary Assault Barge.....	SCC 67
Pressurised Yacht.....	SCC 75
Protective Shuttle.....	SCC 73
Psara.....	JTAS9 57
Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....	AoCS1 164
Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter.....	JTAS2 57
Rauma-Class Utility Boat.....	SW 118
Rescue Boat.....	SCC 36
Research Pinnacle.....	DS 19,19, SCC 38
Runabout.....	SCC 72
SEW Boat.....	SCC 60
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat.....	SF 44
Sentinel Escort Fighter.....	SCC 49
Ship's Boat.....	CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
Ship-to-Ship Shuttle.....	SCC 41

Short Shuttle	SCC 19
Shuttle	CRB 226, HG 154
Slow Boat.....	CRB 222, HG 141
Slow Pinnace	CRB 224, HG 143
Slow Pinnace, Minnow	JTAS7 93
Smuggler's Pinnace	SCC 18
Space Surveillance Boat	SCC 55
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace	JTAS13 8
Strike Boat.....	SCC 61
System Defence Craft	SCC 69
System Defence Rock	SCC 62
Telchine Mining Craft	JTAS9 44
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Tlatl Light Fighter	SCC 103
Torpedo Boat.....	HG 152
Towing Pod.....	JTAS5 87
Trade Shuttle	SCC 22
Tradesman's Gig	SCC 31
Traffic Control Router	SCC 42
Transporter	SCC 29
Troop Transport.....	HG 150
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102
UB-75 Large Utility Boat.....	AoCS2 104
Ultralight Fighter.....	HG 136
Utility Pod.....	SCC 30
Vanguard Assault Fighter	SCC 53
Vanguard Fusion Boat.....	SCC 93
Vanguard-M Missile Boat.....	SCC 95
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnace	SCC 84
Yeawel Light Fighter.....	SCC 82

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists	SF 98
Armed Forces	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC)	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster	SF 38
Central Supply	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce	AoCS2 88
ConTech	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions	SF 38
Confederation Territory	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture	SF 32
Currency	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists	SF 39
Exploration	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift	SF 35
Government	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG)	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone	SF 35

Law	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim	SF 104
Political Factors	SF 34
Pure Federalist	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation	AoCS2 50
Realists	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat	AoCS2 112	Star Core	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF	TDatD 78	(TMI)	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61	Career Summary Table	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising	SF 39	Draft	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader	SF 43	Party	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43	SolSec	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104	Utarek	SF 93
Society	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform	SF 90
Machine (SSMM)	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party	SF 101	(GPDW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC)	SF 101	Officer's Sword	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92		
Solomani Movement	TTI 95		
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec)	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael	JTAS3 47
Travellers	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh	JTAS11 61
Travellers	JTAS11 67
Amindii.....	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers	JTAS9 65
Ape.....	SF 10
Travellers	SF 10
Aquamorph.....	SF 7
Travellers	SF 8
Aslan.....	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TTR 26
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Ayansh'i	TDatD 21
Barnai	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa	TTI 169
Bruhre	TDatD 22,158
Travellers	TDatD 22
Bwap	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps.....	JTAS12 19
Travellers	JTAS12 22
Chokari	
Travellers	BtC 35
Crenduthaar.....	BtC 167
Travellers	BtC 167
Darrian.....	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne.....	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Dynchia.....	JTAS1 49
Travellers	JTAS1 49
Ebokin.....	BtC 48
Travellers	BtC 48
Feskal	JTAS4 94
Freni	JTAS7 120
Geonee	AoCS3 92, TTI 217
Travellers	AoCS3 118
Ghenani	JTAS9 2
Girug'kagh	JTAS1 112
Travellers	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio	JTAS2 38
Travellers	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu	BtC 168,247
Travellers	BtC 169
Gurungan.....	SF 11,126
Travellers	SF 12
Guvin.....	AoCS2 219

H'Oskhlkhll	TDatD 273
Halkans	JTAS8 98
Travellers	JTAS8 103
Happrhani	TDatD 23
Travellers	TDatD 23
Hhkar	JTAS12 90
Travellers	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo	TTI 217
Hiver	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers	BaEVV 4
Hloans.....	TDatD 25
Iltharans	TDatD 25
Travellers	TDatD 26
Ithklur.....	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers	JTAS7 41
J'aadje	TDatD 25,169
Travellers	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen.....	BtC 100
Travellers	BtC 101
K'kree ...	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Kirissukyoya.....	BtC 172,252
Travellers	BtC 172
Ladybug.....	SF 12,289
Travellers	SF 12
Languljigee	TDatD 176
Llellewyloly.....	BtC 50
Travellers	BtC 51
Llyrian	AoCS3 113
Travellers	AoCS3 113
Lurent	BtC 159,172
Travellers	BtC 173
Luriani.....	JTAS14 15
Martian.....	BtC 173
Travellers	BtC 174
Mewey	JTAS13 11
Travellers	JTAS13 11
Mwawmbijebe	TDatD 274
Nenlat	JTAS10 61
Travellers	JTAS10 68
Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee	TTI 202
Travellers	TTI 204
Orca	AoCS3 196
Travellers	AoCS3 218
Ormine.....	TDatD 27
Travellers	TDatD 28
Polyphemes	TDatD 274
Saurian	BtC 66

Travellers	BtC 66
Segani	BtC 175
Travellers	BtC 175
Selenite.....	SF 5
Travellers	SF 6
Shi'awei	BtC 176
Travellers	BtC 176
Shingan	TTI 112
Solomani.....	AoCS2 4
Travellers	AoCS2 123
Souggvuez.....	BtC 177,237
Travellers	BtC 177
Ssienjhiovla	TTI 237
Travellers	TTI 238
Sylean.....	TTI 155
Travellers	TTI 171
Tlyetrai.....	TDatD 28
Travellers	TDatD 29
Ulane	TDatD 29
Travellers	TDatD 30
Vargr.....	AoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TTR 189, U2FAQ 1
Travellers	AoCS1 179
Vegan	SF 69
Travellers	SF 72
Vespexer.....	JTAS11 39
Vilani.....	JTAS1 80
Virushi.....	JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
Travellers	TDatD 31
Weeven.....	SF 13
Whiteside Dolphin	AoCS3 157
Travellers	AoCS3 157
Yafizethe	BtC 178
Travellers	BtC 178
Yn-tsai	TDatD 32
Travellers	TDatD 32
Yont.....	TTR 197
Travellers	TTR 197
Za'tachk	AoCS2 219
Zhodani.....	AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
Travellers	AoCS1 253

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep.....TdatD 273
 457-973, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
 495-524, Million.....BtC 231
 541-668, AkuusirTdatD 214
 567-908, District 268 HaD 4
 627-301, Gazulin TTR 147
 985-373, Egyrn..... TTR 138
 Aarza Kand, Shinkan TTI 133
 Aasamlaga, Ot ZellJTAS9 29
 Ace, Sindal..... TTR 159
 Acis, DpresJTAS7 7, TGE 95
 Acrid, The Borderland DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 186
 Adabicci, Lunion JTAS4 7
 Addison, Addison SF 286
 Aehahr, Ranib TTR 192
 Afeakter, Hkea'as TTR 202
 Afteariw, HroreheTdatD 260
 Aftye, Nora'a TTR 169
 Agryx, Auva SF 262
 Ahaiehea, Siei TdatD 62,113
 Aieilarl, HlolTdatD 132
 Aihao, Eawya'yaTdatD 118
 Aiheislaus, KouTdatD 264
 Aisaoawi, Silraaihe TTR 197
 Akhlare, Akhlare.....TdatD 27,223
 Akludu, Eery.....TdatD 131
 Akoaft, Tlaiowaha TTR 180
 Akussanja, Perite..... TTI 118
 Alaoa, AraoiwTdatD 128
 Albe, Sindal.....JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TTR 159
 Aleikhes, Earle TdatD 133,201
 Alirar, Nora'aTGE 74, TTR 169
 Allemagne, Menorial..... TTR 134
 Alr, Goertel..... TGE 74
 Ameros, Ameros TTI 124
 Amiens, Ziusudra SF 289
 Amkhalarug, Ultima SF 123
 Amritsar, Sabine.....BtC 240
 Andalia, Dunmag.....BtC 252
 Andalusia, FariftTdatD 136
 Andor, Five SistersAoCS2 160
 Anduril, Sword Worlds.....SW 69
 Angela, Riftdeep..... TdatD 139,274
 Ankod, Core..... TTI 155
 Anomaly Five, Sabine.....BtC 241
 Ansirk, LamasBtC 223
 Anther, Chant..... TTI 186
 Antra, Antra.....BtC 228
 Aosewa, Hryaraoa TdatD 125,148

Aosta, Gulf JTAS8 105
 Aowoiktes, Ruih..... TdatD 133,209
 Apge, Apge TTI 111
 Ara Pacis, SabineBtC 241
 Araa, Star Lane JTAS14 34
 Arakhal, Kimson's StandTdatD 254
 Aramanx, Aramis.....JTAS1 65
 Aramis, Aramis..... BtC 49
 Aramis, Trin's Veil.....BtC 135
 Arcturus, Arcturus.....MoAS 3, SF 203
 Arden, Vilis..... BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
 Argona, The Borderland TTR 186
 Arkiirkii, Harlequin SF 140
 Arla Un, Sanches TTI 140
 Arsenal, Denebola..... SF 274
 Arthur. NightrimTdatD 161
 Arunisiir, The Borderland.....JTAS7 50, TTR 187
 Arvlaa Gam, Saregon TTI 41
 Ashasi, InarBtC 246
 Asim, Tlaiowaha TTR 22
 Askigaak, Star Lane.....BtC 260
 Asteltine, District 268HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah.....BtC 256
 Atsah, Atsah.....BtC 256
 Au'aiyyee, KyaenkhaTdatD 113
 Auikali, Hryaraoa.....TdatD 148
 Auitawry, BinaryAoCS2 161, TTR 205
 Aulryakh, AulryakhTdatD 114
 Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268..... JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TTR 197
 Ayayo, Hkea'as..... TTR 202
 Ayeiyfua, Kyaenkha TdatD 219,273
 Azun, Ultima..... SF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai' TdatD 114,239
 Baixing, Harmony JTAS7 120
 Balboa, Ziusudra SF 289
 Balzac, ZengBtC 278
 Banasdan, Banasdan.....MoAS 3
 Bantral, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Baytapik, Denebola SF 274
 Beater, Sword WorldsSW 65
 Belgar, Egyrn TTR 138
 Bella Vista, Galloway SF 301
 Bellerophon, Esperance SF 155
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Besmam, Kimson's StandTdatD 115
 Bicornn, Glisten.....BtC 130
 Biirke, Cemplas..... TTI 179

Bisset, Veracruz	SF 278	Cordillon, Sindal.....	JTAS3 2
Biter, Sword Worlds	SW 79, Sk 90	Corella, Corella	JTAS12 29
Blue, Tlaiowaha.....	DC 30, TTR 180	Corosso, Oriah.....	SF 267
Borite, Sindal.....	TTR 159	Corve, Dudin.....	TDatD 22
Borlund, Lamas.....	BtC 172,224	Cotinga, Harmony	JTAS10 86
Boulder, Tobia.....	TTR 164	Coventry, Gulf.....	TDatD 143
Bowman, District 268	BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67	Craw, Glisten.....	BtC 131
Brimate, Staa.....	TDatD 271	Crompton, Core	TTI 149
Brookwall, New Holland.....	SF 296	Cronor, Cronor.....	BtC 28
Browne, The Borderland	TTR 187	Cthonia, Orichalc	SF 256
Brufort, Gulf	JTAS6 50	Cuoon, Ruih	TDatD 124,209
Brygella, Cadion.....	TTI 198	Cymbeline, Arcturus.....	SF 203
Bularia, Darrian	Sk 40	Daboyel, Regulus	SF 291
Burgess, Hkea'as.....	TTR 202	Daken, Drexilthar.....	TDatD 63,174
Byrni, The Borderland	TTR 187	Damiel, Danvers.....	TDatD 56
Caldos, Dpres	JTAS8 2	Danelag, Eakoi	TDatD 189
Caldron, New Holland.....	SF 296	Darrian, Darrian.....	BtC 82
Caledon, Caledon.....	TDatD 155	Darukaash Zen, Auva	SF 262
Callia, Glisten	BtC 130	Dawn, Zeng.....	BtC 278
Caloran, Vilis	BtC 64	Debarre, Darrian	Sk 63
Camoran, Tlaiowaha.....	TGE 96	Delin, Vald.....	SF 282
Canisus, Star Lane	JTAS8 104,106	Deneb, Usani	BtC 270, JTAS10 61
Capital, Core.....	TTI 155	Depot, Mekee.....	TTI 145
Capon, Lunion.....	BtC 98	Depot, Vega	SF 164
Caraz, Pax Rulin	TTR 143	Diablo, Drexilthar.....	TDatD 174
Carey, Mora	BtC 105	Diam Kani, Ch'narr	TTI 216
Carrill, Drexilthar	TDatD 173,274	Dim, Shinkan.....	TTI 134
Carter, Drinsaar.....	TDatD 193	Dinenruum, Saregon	TTI 236
Castell, Apge.....	TTI 111	Dingir, Dingir	SF 183
Celetron, Cemplas.....	TTI 178	Dinom, Lanth.....	BtC 69
Cengmang, Ruih	TDatD 209	Djinni, Lanth	BtC 69
Chacimu, Akuusir	TDatD 214	Doko Ba, Regulus.....	SF 293
Chalchiutlicue, Sindal	TCI 4, TTR 160	Dolberg, Sindal	TPoD 71
Chant, Chant.....	TTI 190	Dorannia, Darrian	BtC 86, Sk 39
Chaosheo, Star Lane.....	BtC 261	Dorsey, Orichalc	SF 259
Chesapeake, Splendour	JTAS11 104	Dostoevsky, Dpres	TGE 124
Cipango, Cronor.....	JTAS14 115	Dpres, Dpres.....	TTR 155
Clarke, Tlaiowaha.....	DC 26, TTR 180	Drenslaar, Drexilthar.....	TDatD 274
Cloudia, Dagir	SF 246	Drexilthar, Drexilthar.....	TDatD 25
Colada, Sword Worlds.....	JTAS10 16, SW 58	Drimgir, Fervore.....	SF 269
Colfax, McKenzie.....	SF 242	Drinax, Tlaiowaha	JTAS11 39, TTR 180
Collace, District 268	JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43	Druze, Galloway	SF 301
Collins World, Eakoi.....	TDatD 189	Duale, Mora	BtC 105
Colony Six, Goertel	TGE 133, TTR 176	Dudin, Sanches.....	TTI 142
Column, Akuusir.....	TDatD 54,215	Duncinae, Ea.....	TDatD 169
Concorde, Caledon	TDatD 155	Duni, Addison.....	SF 286
Condaria, Darrian	JTAS8 33, Sk 36	Dunmarrow, Ea	TDatD 169
Coppelia, Mekee	TTI 144	Durendal, Sword Worlds.....	SW 76
Corben, Gazulin	JTAS4 22	Dustpan, Menorial	TTR 134
Cordan, The Borderland	DC 125, TCC 2, TTR 188	Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds	JTAS14 118, SW 75

Ea, EaTdatD 169
Eahaw, Nora'a TGE 85
Eakhyehiyye, HroreheTdatD 260
Eakoi, Eakoi..... TdatD 118,190
Earle, Earle.....TdatD 201
Earltras, Kimson's StandTdatD 255
Earlyu, SilraaiheTGE 89, TTR 197
Easter, Concord SF 136
Eaweiya, Ranib.....TdatD 122
Edenelt, Trin's Veil..... BaEG 25
Edinna, Vilis..... BtC 64
Egypt, Glisten.....BtC 130
Ehaealir, Nora'aJTAS3 63
Ehoioi, YatawTdatD 227
Ehok-ta, Cemplas TTI 181
Ehrafou, Goertel TGE 90
Eiaihy, Goertel TGE 76
Eikhaaw, Goertel TGE 76
Eikhilua, Kou TdatD 122,264
Eilaeah, Goertel..... TGE 91
Eilis, FahlmarTdatD 196
Elahkilr, Ruih TdatD 120,210
Elation,Taurea AoCS2 97
Eldritch, New Holland SF 297
Eleson, Egyrn TTR 138
Elixabeth, District 268.....Sk 82
Empire, Tobia..... TTR 164
Engrange, DarrianJTAS14 119
Enos, Sword WorldsSk 65
Entrope, Querion..... BtC 58
Eoiw, Silraaihe.....TGE 90, TTR 199
Erasaso, Goertel..... TGE 89
Erelefo, YokhuiTdatD 268
Ergo, The Borderland TTR 188
Erloufteaw, SieiTdatD 61,235
Esperance, Esperance..... SF 161
Etrez, Oriah SF 267
Ewirarl, Khtoiakta.....TdatD 116
Excalibur, Sword WorldsSW 71
Exe, The Borderland.....JTAS9 70, TTR 188
Exile, Usani BtC 271
Exocet, Tobia TTR 164
F'rnaw, Bunkeria TTI 175
Falcon, The Borderland TTR 188
Fantasy, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
Farhome, Chant TTI 190
Febung, Ruih.....TdatD 126
Fel, Million.....BtC 231
Fergus, Caledon.....TdatD 156
Fervore, Fervore SF 269

Fist, Tobia TTR 164
Flammarion, Sword WorldsBaEG 47, HaD 4
Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151
Foelen, Jewell BtC 34
Foiwaliri, EaheTdatD 125
Fomalhaut, Menorial..... TTR 134
Forboldn, Regina.....JTAS1 18
Froin, Five Sisters.....BtC 114
Ftahalr, Aotrei TdatD 113,205
Ftihahe', Kilrai'TdatD 239
Ftoakh, Ranib TTR 192
Ftulrois, Goertel..... TGE 77,120
Ftyewirl, Ranib..... TTR 192
Furioso, Alderamin JTAS6 45, SF 148
Fyawahri, KhtoiaktaTdatD 126
Gaajpadje, Ea..... TdatD 25,169,274
Gabrael, MillionBtC 236
Gadden, Harlequin JTAS5 41, SF 142
Gadjick, Galloway SF 303
Gaea, Albadawi SF 178
Gakxaal, Perite TTI 119
Gandr, LunionBtC 100
Ganulph, Egyrn TTR 138
Garda-Vilis, Vilis BtC 64
Garrison, DrexiltharTdatD 174
Gashidda, Dingir..... SF 186
Gavza, Scotian DeepTdatD 152
Gazulin, Gazulin JTAS1 122
Germaine, CaledonTdatD 157
Ghost, Nightrim TdatD 21
Ghost. NightrimTdatD 161
Gidekis, Ch'narr TTI 217
Giikusu, Dunmag.....BtC 252
Gikarlum, Hkea'as TTR 203
Gilead, Kimson's Stand.....TdatD 255
Gileden, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
Githiaski, Dartho.....JTAS2 38
Gitosy, Rhylanor BtC 76
Glea, LianaAoCS2 231
Glenshiel, CaledonTdatD 63,59,157,274
Glisten, Glisten BaEG 35, BtC 132
Goertel, Goertel.....TGE 91, TTR 176
Gohature, Five SistersSk 59
Gollere, Egyrn TTR 138
Grady, McKenzie..... SF 243
Gralyn, DrinsaarTdatD 193
Gram, Sword Worlds BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62
Grant, Jewell BtC 37
Grendal, Drexilthar TdatD 59,175
Grkaan Loc, Auva..... SF 262

Grote, GlistenSk 83
Guaran, HiveAoCS2 230
Gunn, Sword Worlds BtC 92
Gzigorlloe, Lamas..... BtC 225,225
HRD, VincennesBtC 264
Haapamaki, Hyperion JTAS9 2
Hadara, Egyrn TTR 139
Hadj, Galloway SF 303
Hai Ei, Hrorehe.....TdatD 260
Haiaokoa, EarleTdatD 118
Hakhyas, Khtoiahta TdatD 127,248
Halka, MenorialJTAS8 98
Hamilcar, Gemini..... SF 218
Hazel, Trin's Veil.....JTAS1 33
Hea'a, Goertel TGE 78
Helene, Aotrei TdatD 59,205
Hellhole, Bunkeria TTI 175
Hephaistos, Gemini SF 218
Heraklion, Arcturus..... MoAS 61, SF 203
Heraldia, Cemplas..... TTI 181
Hfieao, AotreiTdatD 205
Hihlas, Eakoi.....TdatD 190
Hiilev, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
Hilfer, Tlaiowaha.....SoS 16, TTR 181
Himitt, Ruih TdatD 124,210
Hkakh, Ranib.....JTAS3 63
Hkawuakhiys, HtahawelaTdatD 128
Hkesuh, Ranib..... TTR 193
Hliyh, Goertel TGE 91,130
Hloa, Yataw TdatD 25,228
Hoa, Farift TdatD 28,138
Hofud, Sword WorldsSW 77
Hoganas, Four Corners JTAS9 2
Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94
Houndd, Hryaraaa TdatD 56
Hradus, Tobia..... TTR 166
Hrahraiu, Goertel..... TGE 91
Hrealeiwea', UhtaaTdatD 117
Hriysahoah, Kou.....TdatD 128
Hrunting, Sword Worlds BtC 92
Htalrea, Ea TdatD 62,170,274
Hteakya, Goertel TGE 94
Htehekah, Kilrai'TdatD 240
Htourlao, Goertel..... TGE 78
Ianic, Lunion.....BtC 100
Idas, Dingtra..... TTI 195
Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125
Iderati, Five Sisters..... BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
Igla, Saregon TTI 236
Ihao, AoereaosyaTdatD 130

Ililgan, Tobia..... TTR 166
Ijsselmeer, New Holland SF 297
Ikhaba, MillionBtC 236
Ikuna, CaledonTdatD 158
Ildrissar, DrexiltharTdatD 274
Ilekhahe, TulrakhTdatD 126
Imisaa, Tobia..... TTR 166
Imlaar, Dunmag.....BtC 252
Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce.....BtC 137
Inar, Inar BtC 142,246
Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219
Inidu, Concord SF 136
Intelia, Tobia.....JTAS2 26
Inurin, The Borderland..... TTR 188
Iopfen, Akhlare.....TdatD 223
Iouo, Iouo.....TdatD 115
Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180
Irekhal, Aotrei.....TdatD 114
Irlaggur, Urlaggash.....TdatD 181
Irlaggur, Urlaggash.....TdatD 276
Irlaiw, Silraaihe TTR 199
Irlu, Bunkeria..... TTI 175
Iroioah, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
Iron, Sword Worlds.....Sk 88
Iryao, Nora'a..... TTR 169
Islaiat, Keiar.....TdatD 166
Ixion, UrlaggashTdatD 181
Ixion, UrlaggashTdatD 276
Iykte, Yakhtaus.....TdatD 114
Jaeyelya, VipachJTAS3 47
Janet, KeiarTdatD 165
Janosz, Harlequin..... JTAS10 111, SF 142
Jardin, Jardin SF 208
Jedda, Auva SF 264
Jehun, SabineBtC 142
Jesedipere, Aramis.....JTAS1 20
Jewell, Jewell BaEG 107, BtC 37
Jingelswelt, Staii.....TdatD 271
Jingleswelt, Staii..... AoCS2 95
Jode, Pretoria.....BtC 218
Joyeuse, Sword Worlds.....BtC 96, SW 60
Junction, Darrian..... BtC 86
Junidy, Aramis BtC 50
K'Kirka, Lanth BtC 70
Kaaniir, DrexiltharTdatD 175
Kagash, Dingtra..... JTAS13 84
Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka..... JTAS1 112
Kaihadd, Drinsaar.....TdatD 193
Kamlar, Kamlar.....BtC 282

Kamsii, Dingtra	JTAS13 84	Lia, Cadion.....	TTI 202
Kardin, Darrian	Sk 38	Lilad, Zeng	BtC 279
Karnika, Perite.....	JTAS11 97, TTI 115	Linate, Akuusir	TDatD 215
Kasaan, Vega	SF 164	Liran, Usani.....	BtC 271
Keaih, Tlaiowaha	TTR 181	Lise, Riftdeep	TDatD 139
Keawoaw, Goertel	TGE 79	Loki, Hryarooa.....	TDatD 148
Kedin, Ximenes	SF 236	Loren, Caledon	TDatD 22,158
Kegena, Rhylanor	BtC 76	Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens	BtC 284
Keng, Regina.....	BtC 43	Louzy, Jewell.....	BtC 38
Kernal, Star Lane	BtC 261	Ludmilla, Esperance	SF 161
Keshi, Dunea.....	TTI 222	Lyo, Uhtaa.....	TDatD 185
Khaiai, Siei	TDatD 235	Maaruur, Apge	TTI 112
Khakhan. Nightrim.....	TDatD 161	Maeghen, Shinkan	TTI 135
Khan, Hryarooa	TDatD 148	Magash, Sabine	BtC 142,242
Khau, Goertel.....	TGE 94,120	Maijarra, Hryarooa.....	TDatD 37
Khea, Uhtaa	TDatD 185	Mansania, Alba.....	SF 254
Khedish, Suleiman.....	SF 132	Marastan, Glisten	BtC 130
Khii Isis, Dunea.....	TTI 225	Marduk, Sindal	DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TTR 160
Khiinra Ash, Kaskii.....	TTI 169	Marhaban, Lentuli.....	AoCS3 243
Khikaba Shuna	TTI 26	Markasher, Kaskii	TTI 170
Khiui, Akhtai	TDatD 115	Marlheim, Ea	TDatD 170
Khizuun, Ameros.....	TTI 124	Marsus, Bunkeria	TTI 175
Khtiyro, Hkea'as.....	TTR 203	Marz, Pretoria.....	BtC 219
Khugi, Banasdan	SF 172	Melior, Glisten	BtC 130
Khusai, Tlaiowaha.....	TTR 182	Menorb, Regina.....	JTAS6 27
Khusgurlu, Cemplas	TTI 182	Merganser, Vega.....	SF 167
Kidashi, Albadawi	SF 180	Merisun, Nightrun.....	TDatD 162
Kiirindor, Atsah.....	BtC 257	Mertactor, District 268.....	JTAS6 108
Kilennur, Harlequin.....	AoCS2 163, SF 143	Mewey, Five Sisters	JTAS14 25
Krypton, Jardin.....	SF 209	Minauros, Ximenes.....	SF 236
Ktaherl, Hrorehe.....	TDatD 261	Minde's Star, Inar	BtC 248
Ktarua, Kyaenkha	TDatD 118	Minos, Shinkan.....	TTI 136
Kteatau, Siei.....	TDatD 236	Mire, Darrian	BaEG 59
Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha.....	DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TTR 182	Mirriam, Five Sisters.....	BtC 115
Kubishush, Inar	BtC 142,247	Mithras, Glisten	BtC 130
Kukulcan, Kukulcan.....	SF 223	Mithril, Sword Worlds	BtC 96
Kusyu, Kilrai'.....	TDatD 113,240, TTR 41	Mora, Mora	BaEG 13, BtC 106
Kusyu, Kilrai'	TDatD 3,59,57	Morninglori, Inar	BtC 248
Kuwiwosyo, Realitaukhei.....	TDatD 131	Muan Gwi, Vega.....	SF 167
Kyshana, Gulf	TDatD 145	Muan Issler, Vega.....	SF 168
Kysizi, Cadion.....	TTI 201	Mudge, Concord	SF 137
Lafkin, Nora'a	TGE 88	Murphy, Ruih.....	TDatD 210
Lagaashin, Ameros.....	TTI 127	Nabebe, Danvers.....	TDatD 231
Lagash, Sol	SF 190	Nabeth, Egyrn	TTR 139
Lajanjigal, Drexilthar	TDatD 176	Naco, Kilrai'	TDatD 115
Lalandra, Bunkeria	TTI 177	Narnia, New Holland.....	SF 297
Lanixohn, Drinsaar	TDatD 193	Narsil, Sword Worlds.....	SW 68
Laputa, Kukulcan.....	SF 224	Natoko, Aramis.....	JTAS14 117
Lectorsen, Core	TTI 149	Navarre, Freya	JTAS12 29
Leftearl, Kyaenkha.....	TDatD 115,219	Neumann, Gazulin	RH 226, TTR 147

New Challenge, SepikAoCS3 201
 New Covenant, Keiar.....TdatD 166
 New Eden, Urlaggash.....TdatD 182
 New Libdis, Kimson's Stand.....TdatD 256
 New, Tobia.....JTAS9 77
 Newcomb, BanasdanSF 172
 Nexine, Mora.....BtC 107
 Night, CadionTTI 202
 Niizediju, ApgeTTI 112
 Ninua, Shinkan.....TTI 130
 Nirton, District 268Sk 70
 Nisinasha, BanasdanSF 173
 Nora'a, Nora'aTGE 88, TTR 171
 Noricum, Banasdan.....SF 173
 Noricum, Sindal.....JTAS8 41, TTR 160
 Northammon, VincennesBtC 142,265
 Number One, Sindal.....TTR 160
 Nurnlin, SieiTdatD 236
 Nusku, Sol.....SF 190
 Nyarlathotep, BanasdanSF 173
 O'Keefe, Gazulin.....TTR 148
 O'awiy, Kimson's StandTdatD 126,257
 O'eatoaea, Uhtaa.....TdatD 124,186
 Oakhiyye, Kou.....TdatD 122,264
 Oatre, GoertelTGE 80,120
 Occam, DagirSF 251
 Ochecate, Five SistersJTAS14 25
 Ochre, Kukulcan.....SF 226
 Odysseus, Jardin.....SF 209
 Oghma, SindalMoM 10, TGE 133, TTR 161
 Oheise, Tohai.....TdatD 121
 Ohkiylyo, StaaTdatD 124
 Oifalrouw, Earle.....TdatD 202
 Oihoiei, Keiar.....TdatD 60,122
 Oihu, Goertel.....TGE 80
 Oihyeti'he, Nora'aTTR 171
 Oiirl, Khtoiakta.....TdatD 118,248
 Oite, AiheairlTdatD 128
 Okefenokee, SuleimanSF 132
 Onon, CoreTTI 157
 Orcana, DenkardAoCS3 201
 Orcrist, Sword WorldsSW 70
 Oriah, OriahSF 268
 Otomisi, Inar.....BtC 248
 Ouiyloi, SilraaiheTGE 89, TTR 199
 Pa'an, Egyrn.....TTR 139
 Paal, TlaiowahaSoS 11,17,44, TTR 182
 Pagami, Dunmag.....BtC 253
 Palindrome, SindalDC 37, TTR 161
 Palique, Mora.....BtC 105

Pandora, The BorderlandTTR 188
 Pannet, Rhylanor.....BtC 76
 Pannusgario, Aotrei.....TdatD 118,206
 Pavabid, District 268.....BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70
 Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin.....TTR 144
 Pecena, Inar.....BtC 249
 Pendang, EakoiTdatD 125,190
 Persephone, LunionJTAS12 2
 Pesacce, ValdSF 282
 Phoenix, DenebolaSF 274
 Pijo, RegulusSF 293
 Pikha, Zeng.....BtC 279
 Pimane, Mora.....BaEG 3, BtC 105
 Plaven, CronorBtC 28
 Port Royal, McKenzieSF 243
 Pourne, Tlaiowaha.....SoS 16, TTR 182
 Pretoria, Pretoria.....BtC 219
 Prilissa, Trin's VeilBtC 135, JTAS3 78
 Prinx, Querion.....BtC 59
 Prometheus, Sol.....SF 190
 Ptolemy, JardinSF 209
 Purity, DrinsaarTdatD 193
 Qevar, Gulf.....BtC 275
 Quar, Cronor.....BaEG 99
 Quiru, LunionBtC 100
 Qyarn, AkhlareTdatD 132,224
 Rasatt, Cronor.....BtC 28
 Rau, UhtaaTdatD 124
 Redi, PretoriaBtC 220
 Reference, CadionTTI 205
 Regina, Regina.....BaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
 Rejhappur, Scotian Deep.....TdatD 23,61,152,276
 Rek-Shons, ChantJTAS10 58
 Retinae, QuerionBtC 56
 Rhylanor, RhylanorBtC 76
 Rhylea, CoreTTI 159
 Rileakh, Silraaihe.....TGE 89
 Roaa, UhtaaTdatD 133,186
 Roakhoi, EaTdatD 170
 Romar, GlistenBtC 130
 Rosal, Kyaenkha.....TdatD 134,219
 Ruie, Regina.....JTAS3 17
 Sable des Etoiles, Menorial.....TTR 134
 Sabsee, Apge.....TTI 113
 Sacnoth, Sword Worlds.....SW 72
 Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta.....TdatD 129,249
 Salif, SindalTTR 161
 Sanches, Sanches.....TTI 142
 Sarage, BinaryTTR 205
 Saregon, SaregonTTI 237

Sarmaty, Alderamin..... SF 148
 Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276
 Satwor, Akuusir..... TDatD 216
 Saurus, Vilis BtC 66
 Saxe, Capella SF 213
 Saxe, Five Sisters..... BtC 122
 Scaladon, Tobia TTR 166
 Scandia, Arcturus..... SF 204
 Scaramouche, Harlequin..... MoAS 61, SF 143
 Scathe, Ziusudra SF 289
 Scipio, Kukulcan..... SF 224
 Sean, Riftrim TDatD 141,276
 Segan, Atsah..... BtC 257
 Senli, Pax Rulin TTR 144
 Sequel, Khtoiakta TDatD 249
 Shapam, Harlequin..... SF 144
 Sher, Mekee..... TTI 148
 Shimaraak, Saregon..... TTI 237
 Shinorasus, Dunmag BtC 253
 Shirene, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Shudusham, Core TTI 159
 Shululsish, Alderamin SF 148
 Shurregaa, Ximenes..... SF 239
 Shushaka, Khukish..... JTAS11 24
 Sif, Yggdrasil..... TGE 96
 Simok, Tobia TTR 167
 Sink, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Sirius, Dingir SF 187
 Smade's Planet, Gemini..... SF 220
 Smoug, Lunion..... Sk 85
 Soghzalghag, Voenggaks JTAS11 61
 Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190
 Souftea, Nora'a JTAS3 63
 Sperle, The Borderland DC 142, LP 2, TTR 188
 Spirelle, Lunion BtC 101
 Spume, Darrian..... Sk 34
 Sting, Sword Worlds..... SW 78
 Stirling, Scotian Deep..... TDatD 152
 Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TTR 194
 Stralsund, Alderamin..... SF 151
 Strend, Menorial..... RH 226, TTR 135
 Strin, Yataw..... TDatD 228
 Sufren, Sufren..... AoCS3 206
 Suiaoir, Nora'a..... TTR 171
 Suleiman, Suleiman..... SF 133
 Susanawo, Gazulin TTR 148
 Syailei, Khtoiakta TDatD 116,250
 Syoakh, Goertel TGE 81, TTR 177
 Syroe, Core..... TTI 160
 Talon, Million..... BtC 237,237

Talos, District 268..... BtC 127
 Tanith, The Borderland..... TTR 188
 Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126
 Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl TDatD 114
 Tarealao, Tuistao..... TDatD 132
 Tashrakaar, Drexilthar TDatD 63,176
 Teaoiyekh, Staai..... TDatD 272
 Tech-World, The Borderland TTR 189
 Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil BtC 136
 Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla TDatD 122
 Tenarna, Khtoiakta TDatD 250
 Terra, Sol..... AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191
 Tetzal, Usani BtC 272
 Thalassa, Dpres..... TTR 155
 Thamber, Ultima..... SF 125
 Thanber, Querion..... JTAS1 111, JTAS10 76
 Tharrill, Drexilthar..... TDatD 178
 The World, Tlaiowaha..... TTR 182
 Thebus, Sindal DC 134, LoT 2, TTR 161
 Theev, Sindal DC 37, TTR 162
 Thengin, Sabine..... BtC 142,242
 Thetis, Kukulcan..... SF 224
 Thisbe, Trin's Veil BtC 135
 Thor, Yggdrasil..... JTAS3 65
 Thorwald, Arcturus..... SF 205
 Thoznaen, Marrakesh..... JTAS7 103
 Tiring Antes, Flux AoCS2 233
 Tisilli, Hkea'as..... TTR 203
 Tiwath, Core..... TTI 161
 Tizon, Sword Worlds SW 56
 Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Tlazoleotl, Dpres TTR 156
 Tobia, Tobia TTR 167
 Torpol, Tlaiowaha..... DC 21, TTR 182
 Torrance, Dpres TTR 156
 Traa, Chant TTI 191
 Treege, Staai..... TDatD 272
 Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn JTAS11 44
 Trin, Trin's Veil BtC 137
 Troi', Khtoiakta TDatD 250
 Trossachs, Menorial TTR 135
 Tryaoke, Goertel TGE 95,130, TTR 177
 Tsanesi, Caledon..... TDatD 32,276
 Tua'aiou, Staai..... TDatD 132
 Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return AoCS2 163
 Turin, Denebola..... SF 275
 Tuwayk, Gulf BtC 275
 Twinian, Dunmag BtC 253
 Tyokh, Tlaiowaha TGE 124, TTR 183
 Tyr, Dpres..... TGE 101

Tyrfing, Sword Worlds.....SW 64
 Uayer, Ileaseiha.....TdatD 117
 Ucella, Five Sisters.....Sk 57
 Ugarup, UltimaSF 126
 Uitasoayaw, Ranib.....JTAS3 63
 UI, EarleTdatD 29,202
 Umemii, The Borderland.....TTR 189
 Unnagilu, Ameros.....TTI 128
 Uouu, AmnegaAoCS2 234
 Urlaqgash, Urlaqgash.....TdatD 52
 Urnas, Pretoria.....BtC 220
 Ushba Sind, DingtraTTI 196
 Utoland, VilisBtC 64
 Uundizi, Dunea.....TTI 227
 Vadada, Nora'a.....TGE 88, TTR 172
 Vald, Vald.....JTAS7 110, SF 282
 Vanejen, Rhylanor.....BtC 76
 Vantage, Capella.....SF 213
 Vanzeti, SabineBtC 243
 Vega, VegaSF 169
 Velpare, Cemplas.....TTI 183
 Velscur, Egyrn.....TTR 140
 Velscur, Veracruz.....SF 279
 Verini, Gulf.....TdatD 145
 Victoria, Lanth.....BtC 71
 Vilis, Vilis.....BaEG 79
 Vincennes, Vincennes.....BtC 265
 Vior, Egyrn.....TTR 140
 Virshash, Urlaggash.....TdatD 182
 Virshash, Urlaqgash.....JTAS5 54, TdatD 30
 Vland, Vland.....JTAS1 80
 Vogar, Veracruz.....SF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha.....TTR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil.....TTR 151
 Vrirhlanz, Okhuemgir.....BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vume, Sindal.....DC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha.....TdatD 220
 Walei, Egyrn.....TTR 140
 Walston, District 268.....HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir.....TdatD 216
 Waq, Danvers.....TdatD 232
 Wardn, Lunion.....BtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, Edge.....TdatD 88
 Weeven, Oriah.....SF 268
 Weipu, Alderamin.....SF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai'.....TdatD 243
 Weiwai, Dagir.....SF 251
 Whanga, Regina.....JTAS12 108
 Wildeman, Tobia.....TTR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a.....TGE 88

Wrebil, Chant.....TTI 191
 Xiwa, Concord.....SF 137
 Yaeawaokh, Nora'a.....TGE 85
 Yano, Regulus.....SF 293
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar.....TdatD 57
 Ye-lu, Cemplas.....TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis.....BtC 49
 Yekhtia, Ranib.....TTR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel.....TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh.....TdatD 121
 Yetiuaya, Yokhui.....TdatD 268
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil.....TTR 152
 Yokhui, Yokhui.....TdatD 268
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah.....TdatD 119
 Yori, Regina.....JTAS2 72
 Yulriyyew, Fearah.....TdatD 134
 Zanzibar, Orichalc.....SF 259
 Zeen, Inar.....BtC 249,249
 Zemlya, Riftrim.....TdatD 141
 Zimmel, Dunea.....TTI 227
 Zircon, Vilis.....BtC 64
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra.....SF 290

Vargr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec.....	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture.....	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy.....	AoCS1 177
Emissaries.....	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172
Language.....	AoCS1 178
Lifespan	AoCS1 171

Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication.....	AoCS1 178
Packs.....	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets.....	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu).....	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr).....	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate.....	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot.....	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot.....	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz).....	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers.....	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest.....	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour.....	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride.....	AoCS1 173
Robots	

Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Roth Thokken.....	AoCS1 172
Ships	
Advanced Corsair.....	BtC 52
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant.....	BtC 232
Khoghue Armed Junker.....	ACS 154
Koerae Trader.....	AoCS1 228
Leklun Corvette.....	AoCS1 240
Nguksu Fast Trader.....	ACS 152
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner	ACS 150
Radhi Seeker	AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair.....	AoCS1 236
Sorrgheg Reaver.....	ACS 157
Small Craft	
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Society.....	AoCS1 172
Subspecies	AoCS1 171
Tattoos.....	AoCS1 175
Travellers.....	AoCS1 179
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 180
Charisma (CHA).....	AoCS1 179,206
Draft.....	AoCS1 181
Life Events	AoCS1 204
Mustering Out	AoCS1 205
Pack Events	AoCS1 205
Psionics	AoCS1 181
Qualifications	AoCS1 181
Skills	AoCS1 181
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 179
Titles	AoCS1 179
United Followers of Augurgh	BtC 160,231
Urzaeng	AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5
Vehicles	
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55
Gravitic Racer	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Wulfenite G/Carrier.....	AoCS1 220
Weapon	
Claw Fist	AoCS1 216
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi.....	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview.....	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement	SF 73
Life Events	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps.....	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence.....	VH 49
Ammunition.....	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations.....	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait	VH 61
Ectothermic.....	VH 61
Endothermic.....	VH 62
Invertebrate.....	VH 62
Vertebrate.....	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon.....	VH 63
Biolaser.....	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter.....	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar.....	VH 65
Swarm Cannon	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors.....	VH 29
Folding Wings	VH 29
Folding Wings	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body.....	VH 24
Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs	VH 31
Open Frame.....	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined.....	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic.....	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors.....	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller.....	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered.....	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle.....	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft.....	VH 33
Heavy Jet.....	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle.....	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet.....	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter	VH 29
Powered Boat.....	VH 20
Ship	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler.....	VH 56
Autodoc	VH 56
Autopilot	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive.....	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks.....	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Command Centre.....	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment.....	VH 55
Crane.....	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper.....	JTAS11 107
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57
Ejection Seat.....	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures	VH 52

Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50	Stealth	VH 55
Encrypted	VH 51	Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Entertainment System	CRB 143, VH 57	Supercavitating Gravitic Drive	
Excavator	JTAS11 107	System.....	SF 174
External Power.....	VH 48	Suppressant Tanks.....	JTAS5 77
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58	Tightbeam.....	VH 51
Fire and Rescue	JTAS5 77	Turret.....	CRB 143
Fission Plant.....	VH 49	Vacuum Protection.....	VH 56
Fresher	VH 58	Weapon	CRB 143
Fuel Capacity	VH 46	Wet Bar.....	VH 60
Fuel Efficiency.....	VH 46	Design	VH 5
Fusion Plant	VH 49	Design Checklist	VH 5
Galley.....	VH 58	Drive Systems.....	VH 47
General Purpose Laboratory.....	VH 58	Drone.....	VH 66
Geological Sampler	VH 58	Drones	
Ground Drive.....	VH 48	Actuation System	VH 67
Holding Tank.....	VH 58	Base Station.....	VH 67
Holo-Suite	VH 58	Control Interfaces.....	VH 67
Hostile Environment	VH 55	Receiver.....	VH 67
Hot Tub.....	VH 58	Remote Control	VH 66
Hydrographic Sampler	VH 59	Robot Brain	VH 68
Increased Range	VH 51	Electronics	VH 51
Insidious Environment	VH 55	Environmental Customisation	VH 55
Internal Bay.....	VH 59	Fire Control.....	VH 45
Laboratory	VH 59	Gun Shield	VH 37
Life Support	VH 56	Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Lift	JTAS11 108	Hiding	VH 3
Low Berth	VH 59	Jet Engines	VH 44
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59	Linked Weapons	VH 45
Meson Communicator	VH 51	Maintenance	VH 3
Multi-Combine.....	JTAS11 108	Mass Production	VH 5
Navigation	CRB 143	Nuclear Dampers	VH 35
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52	Offensive Customisation.....	VH 45
Nuclear Damper.....	VH 50	Open Turret	SF 160
Off-road	CRB 143	Performance	VH 46
Operating Theatre.....	VH 59	Power Plant.....	VH 60
Pile Driver	JTAS11 109	Power Systems	VH 48
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50	Quirks	VH 4
Reactive Armour	VH 51	Resupply.....	VH 3
Refrigerator.....	VH 60	Sensor Range	VH 3
Refuelling Plant	VH 60	Shipping	VH 3
Rescue Ladder.....	JTAS5 77	Size	VH 3
Road Roller	JTAS11 109	Spacecraft Weapons	VH 44
Satellite Uplink	VH 51	Stealth and Camouflage	VH 54
Sensors.....	CRB 143, VH 54	Towing.....	VH 3
Short Term Life Support.....	CRB 143	Trait	
Smart Wheels.....	VH 48	AFV.....	VH 4,34
Smoke Discharger.....	VH 51	ATV.....	VH 4
Speed	VH 46	Guided	JTAS6 90
Stateroom	VH 60	Off-Roader	VH 4

Open.....VH 4
 Tracked.....VH 4
 UsedVH 3
 Vehicle Robot Manipulators.....RH 27
 Weapon Mounts.....VH 37
 BayVH 37
 Fixed Mount.....VH 37
 Gun PortVH 37
 Hard Point.....VH 38
 Large Turret.....VH 38
 Modular Mount.....VH 38
 Pintle Mount.....VH 37
 Pop-up MountVH 38
 Ring Mount.....VH 37
 Small Turret.....VH 38
 Weapon Trait
 One Use.....VH 4
 Weapons.....VH 37
 AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile.....JTAS6 93
 Actiune Puternica.....JTAS6 93
 Active Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Aerospace Defence LaserCSC 168
 Anti-Air MissileCSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39
 Anti-Missile SystemSW 169,174,175,176
 Anti-Tank MissileCSC 172, VH 39
 Assault Defence System.....SW 164
 Autocannon.....SW 167,169
 Black Powder CannonCSC 168
 Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR.....JTAS6 91
 Bolt ThrowerCSC 172, VH 39
 BombCSC 172
 Bombardment Missile.....CSC 172, VH 39
 Bombardment Rocket Rack.....CSC 172
 Bomblet Rack.....JTAS2 111
 CannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40
 Cluster BombsJTAS2 113
 Cluster MortarSF 160
 Early Machinegun.....VH 40
 Earthquake Bomb.....CSC 172, VH 40
 Field GunCSC 168
 Fusion Gun.....CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40
 GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher.....JTAS6 92
 Gatling Laser.....CSC 169
 Gauss Cannon.....CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41
 Gravitic CannonAoCS3 136
 Guided Munition.....VH 41
 Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile.....JTAS2 53
 Heavy AutocannonCSC 168
 Heavy BombVH 41
 Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....AoCS3 136

Heavy Machinegun.....CRB 142, CSC 169
 Heavy Rocket Pod.....CSC 172
 High-explosive BombVH 41
 Hypervelocity CannonCSC 169
 Laser Cannon.....CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176
 Light Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 Light AutocannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42
 Light Laser CannonVH 42
 Long Range Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 MachinegunSW 167,169
 Machinegun PodJTAS2 113
 Medium AutocannonCSC 168
 Medium Bomb.....VH 42
 Meson AcceleratorCSC 169
 Mini-torpedo Battery.....AoCS3 227
 Orbital Defence CannonCSC 170
 Passive Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Penetrator Cannon.....SW 165,174
 Planetary Defence CannonSW 106
 Plasma Gun.....CSC 170
 Plasma Gun-C.....SW 175
 Plasma Missile Rack.....CSC 172, VH 43
 Rail GunCSC 170
 Rapid-Fire Fusion GunsTTI 30
 Rocket PodCSC 173
 Rotary Autocannon.....CSC 170,173, VH 43
 Screamer CannonAoCS3 227
 Sidereal Defence LaserAoCS1 290
 Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile
 System.....JTAS6 95
 Standoff Decoy SystemSW 164
 Tac Launcher.....CSC 173
 TorpedoCSC 173, VH 43
 VRF Gauss Gun.....CSC 170
 VRF Machinegun.....CSC 170
 Water CannonCSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport Vehicle.....	JTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram.....	AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot.....	SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV.....	VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil.....	JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter.....	JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile.....	JTAS5 46
ATV.....	CRB 144
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance Drone.....	VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate.....	VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine.....	JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV.....	VH 94
Air/Raft.....	CRB 144, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV).....	VH 115
Aquatic ATV.....	JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship.....	VH 116
Armoured Car.....	DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV).....	VH 117
Armoured Van.....	VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot.....	VH 118
Assault Cycle.....	VH 119
Astrin Grav APC.....	TTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....	JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter.....	VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus.....	JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter.....	VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....	BaEG 21
Bestia AFV.....	BaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft.....	VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....	JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone.....	VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank.....	AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler.....	TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck.....	VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck.....	CRB 145
Bulette.....	VH 123
Cargo Lifter.....	CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo Submarine.....	JTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker.....	VH 124
Clawbike.....	AoCS1 64, TTR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank.....	AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner.....	VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction Platform.....	SF 90
Cougar Battle Tank.....	VH 80
Crawler.....	AoCS1 65, TTR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun.....	VH 125

Crusader Superheavy Tank.....	SF 94
Da-We-Pa War Walker.....	AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research Submarine.....	BtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible.....	TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible.....	VH 81
Dirt Bike.....	VH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier.....	VH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon.....	JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer Gravcopter.....	VH 102
Dune Buggy.....	VH 82
Expeditionary Crawler.....	TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub.....	TTI 168
F-500 Field Power Unit.....	JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle.....	AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler.....	JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine.....	AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter.....	VH 139
Four-wheel ATV.....	JTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter.....	JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter Gunship.....	VH 103
G/Bike.....	CRB 146, VH 126
G/Carrier.....	CRB 148
G/Racer.....	CRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car.....	VH 127
GVR Minicoon.....	VH 84
Galleon.....	VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle.....	CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier.....	BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank.....	AoCS3 137
Grav Barge.....	AoCS1 67, TTR 119
Grav Bike.....	AoCS3 72
Grav Cart.....	JTAS14 125
Grav Floater.....	VH 128
Grav Sled.....	AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATV.....	JTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer.....	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder.....	AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault Capsule.....	VH 140
Ground Car.....	VH 105
Gun Transport.....	VH 106
Gunskiff.....	CRB 147, VH 129
HEV-12.....	VH 131
Hand-Cranked Dirigible.....	BtC 73
Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat.....	VH 74
Hazardous Environment Fire Engine.....	JTAS5 78
Heaven70 Gunship Drone.....	VH 130
Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle.....	VH 85
Hnaefir Air/Raft.....	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft.....	SW 169

Hostile Environment Research

Outpost.....	JTAS12 50
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
Humphhead Armoured Personnel Carrier.....	VH 86
Hunterfoil	SF 158
Hydra Heavy Support Walker	VH 141
Hydrofoil	VH 87
IISS Air/Raft	JTAS6 120
IISS Grav Bike.....	JTAS6 117
IISS Survey G/Carrier.....	JTAS6 122
Iderati Light Support Submarine.....	JTAS7 113
Iderati Space Defence Submarine	JTAS7 112
Impala Scout Helicopter	VH 88
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI.....	AoCS1 288
Invader Light Grav Tank	TTI 29
Isgni Flyer	BaEVV 15
Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence	
Submarine	JTAS6 68
Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank	AoCS1 66, TTR 118
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank.....	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Large ATV.....	JTAS1 28
Lead Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 150
Legionary Battle Tank.....	VH 107
Lentävä Taistelulaite.....	SW 173
Liberator G/Carrier.....	VH 132
Liberty-Class Ironclad.....	VH 75
Light APC.....	JTAS1 120
Light Patrol Vehicle	JTAS1 117
Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft	JTAS2 118
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173
Lynx Fast Assault Tank.....	VH 133
M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle	VH 134
MTD-1088.....	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169
Manticore Fighting Walker.....	VH 142
Merla	JTAS9 60
Mighty Maus Mobile Crane.....	JTAS11 22
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73
Mobile Fighting Platform.....	AoCS1 153
Monocycle	AoCS3 71
Mud Crab Submersible Tank.....	AoCS3 185
Newpoint Grav APC	VH 143
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory.....	AoCS3 183
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169

PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel

Carrier	SW 167
Pabta Tracked Scooter.....	AoCS3 266
Paladin Laser Grav Tank	VH 108
Palomino Light Strike Aircraft	JTAS2 116
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Parthian Wheeled Scout.....	VH 89
Patruljeholder.....	SW 169
Pegasus Personal Ornithopter	VH 135
Personal Grav Skimmer.....	AoCS1 149
Personal Land Yacht	CRB 148, VH 71
Peswab Marsh Hopper	AoCS3 266
Port Protector' Light Security	
Vehicle.....	JTAS3 123
Power Boat	VH 90
Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank.....	VH 144
Princely Lord Attack Speeder.....	AoCS1 289
Prospecting Buggy.....	HG 164
Qiknavra Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 291
Ragno	JTAS11 87
Raider's Land Yacht	VH 72
Rakatama G/Carrier.....	VH 145
Raven Heavy Strike Jet	JTAS2 120
Research Ship.....	VH 109
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Sail Fish Sea Scooter	AoCS3 184
Scooter	JTAS14 123
Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy	JTAS7 96
Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft.....	JTAS9 20
Ship's Bike	JTAS14 124
Ship's Cart	JTAS14 121
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Skander Pickup.....	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber.....	JTAS2 114
Skystrike G/Fighter.....	VH 110
Sloop	VH 73
Socrates Field Car.....	VH 111
Sperle Searcher.....	DC 144, LP 4
Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Splorabug	JTAS4 102
Stailoakh Slaver ATV.....	TGE 43
Standard Eight-wheel ATV.....	JTAS1 25
Steam Car.....	VH 76
Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike	JTAS8 31
Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike	JTAS8 32
Submersible Personal Transport	SF 174
Säilön Tappaja.....	SW 173
Talson Automotive 'Challenger'	

Ground Car	JTAS4	104
Tempest Supercar	VH	136
Termite Excavating Tunneller	VH	91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter.....	VH	77
Thunder Hover Tank	VH	112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3	186
Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF	96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle	VH	113
Transport Crawler	BtC	87
Trepida Grav Tank	TTI	30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction	JTAS10	51
Unity Grav Afv.....	AoCS1	287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1	285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter	VH	78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW	166
Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker.....	JTAS9	68
Violator Strategic Bomber	VH	114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault Vehicle.....	VH	146
Work Submarine	TCI	37
Wulfenite G/Carrier	AoCS1	220
ZRM Airstrike Platform	JTAS12	48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone.....	VH	147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet.....	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet.....	CSC 174
FOF Safety.....	CSC 175
FOF Tag.....	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod.....	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon.....	CSC 175
Laser Sight.....	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting.....	CSC 176
Scan Jammer.....	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS).....	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical.....	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma.....	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range.....	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air.....	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP).....	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net.....	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas.....	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow.....	CSC 154
Dart.....	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Javelin.....	CSC 154
Long Bow.....	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas	CSC 155
Monofilament Net.....	CSC 155
Net.....	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun.....	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver	CSC 166
Siege Gun.....	CSC 166
Support Mortar.....	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Gauntlet Laser.....	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator.....	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray.....	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181
Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Stazer	JTAS7 109
Stunner	CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109

Trakhtyaua	TTR 113	Incendiary	CSC 158
ZT-28 Survnaut Laser.....	JTAS9 52	Neurotoxin	CSC 158
Energy Rifles		Plasma	CSC 158
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226	Smoke	CRB 131, CSC 158
Energy Rifles		Sonic Grenade	AoCS1 217
Cartridge Laser Carbine	CSC 151	Stun	CRB 131, CSC 158
Cartridge Laser Rifle.....	CSC 151	Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 158
Convergence Beam Rifle.....	AoCS3 135	Tranq Gas	CSC 158
Cryo Rifle	CSC 151	Heavy	
Flame Rifle	CSC 151	Anti-Material Rifle	CSC 160
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143	Assault Rocket Launcher	CSC 160
Heavy Laser Rifle	CSC 151	Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun	CSC 160
Ion Rifle.....	CSC 151, TTI 113	Cryojet	CSC 160
Lance-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143	Disposable Plasma Launcher.....	CSC 160
Laser Carbine	CRB 129, CSC 151	Early Machinegun.....	CSC 160
Laser Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 151	FGHP	CRB 133, CSC 160
Laser Sniper Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 151	Flamethrower.....	CSC 160
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182	Gravity Spear.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Maser Rifle.....	CSC 152	Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 160
Neural Rifle	AoCS3 70	Heavy Weapon.....	TTR 114
Nova Gun.....	JTAS2 17	Hlaurakh.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72	Light Assault Gun	CSC 161
Plasma Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 152	Light Gatling Laser	CSC 161
Solar Beam Rifle.....	CSC 152	Machinegun	CRB 133, CSC 161
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217	Mag Cannon	JTAS8 19
Stagger Laser Rifle.....	CSC 152	Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Stun Blaster (beam)	CSC 152	PGHP.....	CRB 133
Stun Blaster (blast).....	CSC 152	Plasma Jet	CSC 161
Stun Carbine.....	CSC 152	Plasma Streamer.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Stun Rifle	TTI 114	RAM Grenade Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Triluealikhe	TTR 113	Rapid-Fire Machinegun	CSC 161
Trolitakheal	TTR 113	Rocket Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 161
Weapon-of-Destruction.....	AoCS1 144	Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Weapon-of-Length.....	AoCS1 144	Three-barrel Mortar	AoCS2 121
Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149	Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Executive Cases.....	JTAS7 35	Melee	
Explosives.....	CSC 159	Anti-Armour Flail	CSC 132
Breaching Charge	CSC 159	Arc-Field Weapon.....	CSC 134
Complex Chemical Charge.....	CSC 159	Assassin's Blade.....	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Fusion Block	CSC 159	Assault Pike	CSC 134
Neutrino Detonator.....	CSC 159	Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Plastic Explosive.....	CSC 159	Battle Axe	CSC 134
Pocket Nuke.....	CSC 159	Blade	CRB 125, CSC 134
TDX	CSC 159	Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Gravitic Weapons	JTAS4 31	Boarding Shield.....	CSC 140
Grenades.....	CSC 157	Brass Knuckles.....	CSC 138
Aerosol	CRB 131, CSC 157	Broadsword.....	CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
Chemical.....	CSC 157	Buckler	CSC 140
Electromagnetic Pulse.....	CSC 157	Ceremonial Dagger	AoCS3 260
Frag	CRB 131, CSC 158	Ceremonial Hand-Blade	AoCS1 142

Ceremonial StaffAoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe.....CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword.....CSC 134
 Claw FistAoCS1 216
 Claw Glove.....CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail.....AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Cutlass..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Exo-bionic GloveJTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield.....CSC 140
 Fierah TTR 111
 GarrotteCSC 138
 Gravitic Shield.....CSC 140
 Gravity HammerCSC 132
 Great Axe.....CSC 134
 Hand-BladeAoCS1 142
 HandspikesCSC 138
 HatchetCSC 134
 Heavy Polearm..... JTAS10 33
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle AxeJTAS12 102
 Improvised CRB 125
 Knuckleblasters.....CSC 138
 Lance..... AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield.....CSC 141
 Long Blade.....CSC 135
 Mace.....CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff.....JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 MonobladeCSC 135
 Monofilament AxeCSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte.....CSC 139
 Moon Blade.....AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip SwordAoCS3 260
 Officer's Sword.....AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston FistCSC 139
 Piston SpearCSC 135
 Polearm JTAS10 33
 Psi Blade.....CSC 137
 Psi DaggerCSC 137
 Rapier CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Riot Shield.....CSC 141
 SapCSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip.....CSC 141

Sledgehammer.....CSC 132
 Soisu'soi..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 SpearCSC 137
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Spiked Club Tail.....AoCS3 260
 Staff CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static Axe.....CSC 137
 Static Blade.....CSC 137
 Static Maul.....CSC 134
 Stealth DaggerCSC 137
 Stone AxeCSC 137
 Stunfist.....CSC 139
 Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134
 Taleryu..... AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 TruncheonJTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War PickCSC 137
 WhipCSC 141
 Whip SwordAoCS3 260
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade LauncherCRB 135
 Gyrostabiliser CRB 135
 Intelligent Weapon.....CRB 135
 Laser Sight.....CRB 135
 Scope CRB 135
 Secure WeaponCRB 135
 SuppressorCRB 135
 Slug Pistols
 Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol.....CSC 142
 Autopistol..... CRB 127, CSC 142
 Body Pistol..... CRB 127, CSC 142
 Cartridge PistolCSC 142
 Coach Pistol.....CSC 142
 Duck's Foot Pistol.....CSC 142
 Flechette Pistol.....CSC 142
 Gauss Personal Defence Weapon
 (GPDW).....AoCS2 119
 Gauss Pistol CRB 127, CSC 144
 Gravitic PistolJTAS4 33
 Heavy RevolverCSC 144
 Hiver Gauss PDW.....AoCS2 252
 Hiver Gauss PistolAoCS2 252
 Hlakhaihte TGE 142
 Magrail Pistol.....CSC 144
 Officer's RevolverAoCS2 117, DC 182
 Palvelupistooli SW 161
 Revcart PistolJTAS7 32

Revolver.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine.....	JTAS7 32
Shot Pistol.....	CSC 144	Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
Snub Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
Snub Revolver.....	DE 55	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol	JTAS12 103	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Sraaalk Gauss Rifle	JTAS12 103
Woodpecker Autopistol	JTAS2 15	Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	VM-11	SW 162
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver.....	JTAS9 52	VPF.....	SW 163
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Slug Rifles		Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113
AN-154	JTAS8 72	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle.....	JTAS9 52
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
Advanced Combat Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	ZT-Survnaught Hatchet	JTAS9 53
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TTR 113
Aluksen Ase	SW 160	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Antique Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	TL0 Weapons.....	CSC 131
Assault Rifle	CSC 146	Tactical Cases.....	JTAS7 36
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106	Trait	
Assault Shotgun.....	CSC 146	AP X	CRB 79
Autorifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	Artillery	CSC 131
Big Game Rifle	CSC 146	Auto X.....	CRB 79
Bio-Gloop Gun	JTAS2 17	Blast X	CRB 79
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 60	Bulky.....	CRB 79
Boarding Gun.....	DC 183	Dangerous	CSC 131
Breaching Gun.....	DC 182	Fire	CSC 131
Flechette Submachine Gun	CSC 146	One Use.....	CSC 131
Gauss Assault Gun.....	CSC 146	Radiation.....	CRB 79
Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW).....	AoCS2 119	Scope	CRB 79
Gauss Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	Silent	CSC 131
Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	CSC 146	Smart.....	CRB 79
Gauss Submachinegun	CSC 146	Smasher	CSC 131
Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32	Sonic (-X).....	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon.....	JTAS4 32	Stun	CRB 79
Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146	Very Bulky.....	CRB 79
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253	Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253	Zero-G	CRB 79
Jaegergevar	SW 161	Weaponry	CSC 131
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161		
Keng Long Gun	BtC 43		
Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147		
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135		
Magrail Rifle	CSC 146		
Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106		
Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118		
Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75		
Omicron Support DMR.....	JTAS8 74		
Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32		
Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146		
Sawed-off Shotgun.....	CSC 147		

Weapons

Anti-Robot WeaponsRH 108

Energy Rifles

 Pulse Carbine.....RH 108

 Stun RifleRH 108

 Stun Shotgun.....RH 108

Heraklionian Dagger..... MoAS 62

Melee

 Heraklion Dagger SF 204

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation	AoCS1 249
Art	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies.....	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Society.....	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 255
Careers.....	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft.....	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles.....	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training.....	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events	AoCS1 274
Scholar	AoCS1 272
Social Classification.....	AoCS1 253
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277